UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-Q

(Mark One)

QUARTERLY REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the quarterly period ended September 30, 2022

OR

TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the transition period from to

Commission file number 001-40646

ABSCI CORPORATION

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Delaware

(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)

18105 SE Mill Plain Blvd

Vancouver, WA

(Address of Principal Executive Offices)

(360) 949-1041

Registrant's telephone number, including area code

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of each class	Trading Symbol(s)	Name of each exchange on which registered
Common Stock. \$0.0001 par value	ABSI	The Nasdaq Global Select Market

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant: (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports); and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes 🗵 No 🗌

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files). Yes 🗵 No 🗌

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, or a smaller reporting company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," and "smaller reporting company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act. (Check one):

Large accelerated filer		Accelerated filer	
Non-accelerated filer	\boxtimes	Smaller reporting company	\boxtimes
		Emerging growth company	\boxtimes

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act.

Yes D NO 🛛 Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Act).

The registrant had outstanding 92,394,909 shares of \$0.0001 par value common stock as of October 31, 2022.

98683

85-3383487

(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)

(Zip Code)

Table of Contents

		Page No.
Part I Financia	II Information (Unaudited)	<u>6</u>
<u>Item 1.</u>	Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements	<u>6</u>
	Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheets as of September 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021	<u>6</u>
	Condensed Consolidated Statements of Operations and Comprehensive Loss for the Three and Nine Months Ended September 30, 2022 and 2021	<u>7</u>
	Condensed Consolidated Statements of Changes in Redeemable Convertible Preferred Stock and Stockholders' Equity (Deficit) for the Three and Nine Months Ended September 30, 2022 and 2021	<u>8</u>
	Condensed Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the Nine Months Ended September 30, 2022 and 2021	<u>10</u>
	Notes to Unaudited Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements	<u>11</u>
<u>Item 2.</u>	Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	<u>27</u>
<u>Item 3.</u>	Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosure About Market Risk	<u>41</u>
<u>ltem 4.</u>	Controls and Procedures	<u>41</u>
Part II Other In	nformation	<u>42</u>
<u>Item 1.</u>	Legal Proceedings	<u>42</u>
<u>Item 1A.</u>	Risk Factors	<u>42</u>
<u>Item 2.</u>	Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds	<u>43</u>
<u>Item 3.</u>	Defaults Upon Senior Securities	<u>44</u>
<u>Item 4.</u>	Mine Safety Disclosures	<u>44</u>
<u>Item 5.</u>	Other Information	<u>44</u>
<u>ltem 6.</u>	Exhibits	<u>44</u>
<u>Signatures</u>		<u>46</u>

SPECIAL NOTE REGARDING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

This Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q includes "forward-looking statements" within the meaning of the U.S. Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. Forward-looking statements include statements that may relate to our plans, objectives, goals, strategies, future events, future revenue or performance, capital expenditures, financing needs and other information that is not historical information. Many of these statements appear, in particular, under the headings "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations," and "Risk Factors". Forward-looking statements can often be identified by the use of terminology such as "may," "will," "should," "expects," "intends," "plans," "anticipates," "believes," "estimates," "predicts," "potential," "continue" or the negative of these terms or other comparable terminology. In addition, any statements or information that refer to expectations, beliefs, plans, projections, objectives, performance or other characterizations of future events or circumstances, including any underlying assumptions, are forward-looking. In particular, these forward-looking statements include, but are not limited to:

- our expectations regarding our further development of, successful application of, and the rate and degree of market acceptance of, our Integrated Drug Creation Platform, including progress towards fully *in silico* biologic drug discovery;
- our expectations regarding the markets for our services and technologies, including the growth rate of the biologics and nextgeneration biologics markets;
- our ability to attract new partners and enter into technology development agreements that contain milestone and royalty obligations in favor of us;
- our potential to receive revenue from the achievement of milestones and from royalties on net sales under agreements with our
 partners with respect to products originating from our Integrated Drug Creation Platform;
- our ability to enter into license agreements for our existing Active Programs with those partners who do not have current milestone
 payment and royalty obligations to us;
- our ability to manage and grow our business by expanding our relationships with existing partners or introducing our Integrated Drug Creation Platform to new partners;
- our expectations regarding our current and future partners' continued development of, and ability to commercialize, biologic drugs generated utilizing our platform;
- our estimates of our expenses, ongoing losses, future revenue, capital requirements and our need for or ability to obtain additional funding before we can expect to generate any revenue;
- our estimates of the sufficiency of our cash and cash equivalents and short-term investments;
- our ability to establish, maintain or expand collaborations, partnerships or strategic relationships;
- our ability to provide our partners with a full biologic drug discovery and cell line development solution from target to Investigational New Drug application (IND)-ready, including non-standard amino acid incorporation capabilities;
- our ability to obtain, maintain and enforce intellectual property protection for our platform, products and technologies, the duration of such protection and our ability to operate our business without infringing on the intellectual property rights of others;
- · our ability to attract, hire and retain key personnel and to manage our growth effectively;
- our expectations regarding use of our cash and cash equivalents, including the proceeds from our initial public offering;
- our financial performance and that of companies in our industry and the financial markets generally;
- the volatility of the trading price of our common stock;

- our competitive position and the development of and projections relating to our competitors or our industry;
- the potential impact of the ongoing COVID-19 pandemic, including supply chain issues arising from the pandemic and the emergence
 of new variants and sub variants of the virus on our business or operations;
- the impact of laws and regulations;
- our expectations regarding the time during which we will be an emerging growth company under the Jumpstart Our Business Startups Act of 2012 (JOBS Act); and
- our expectations about market trends and effects from inflation.

We may not actually achieve the plans, intentions, or expectations disclosed in our forward-looking statements, and you should not place undue reliance on our forward-looking statements. Actual results or events could differ materially from the plans, intentions, and expectations disclosed in the forward-looking statements we make. Moreover, we operate in a competitive and rapidly changing environment. New risks and uncertainties emerge from time to time, and it is not possible for us to predict all risks and uncertainties that could have an impact on the forward-looking statements contained in this Quarterly Report. Our forward-looking statements do not reflect the potential impact of any future acquisitions, mergers, dispositions, collaborations, joint ventures, or investments we may make or enter into.

You should read this Quarterly Report and the documents that we file with the Securities and Exchange Commission, or the SEC, with the understanding that our actual future results may be materially different from what we expect. The forward-looking statements contained in this Quarterly Report are made as of the date of this Quarterly Report, and we do not assume any obligation to update any forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise, except as required by applicable law.

In addition, statements that "we believe" and similar statements reflect our beliefs and opinions on the relevant subject. These statements are based upon information available to us as of the date of this Quarterly Report, and while we believe such information forms a reasonable basis for such statements, such information may be limited or incomplete. Our statements should not be read to indicate that we have conducted an exhaustive inquiry into, or review of, all potentially available relevant information. These statements are inherently uncertain and investors are cautioned not to unduly rely upon these statements.

Except as otherwise indicated, references in this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q to "Absci," the "Company," "we," "us" and "our" refer to Absci Corporation and its subsidiaries.

Trademarks

This Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q contains references to our trademarks and service marks and to those belonging to third parties. Absci®, SoluPro® and SoluPure® are our registered trademarks with the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. We also use various other trademarks, service marks and trade names in our business, including the Absci logo, ACE assay, HiPrBind, Bionic proteins, Translating Ideas into Drugs, Bionic SoluPro, Integrated Drug Creation, Unlimit with us, Denovium, and Denovium Engine. All other trademarks, service marks or trade names referred to in this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q are the property of their respective owners. Solely for convenience, the trademarks and trade names in this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q may be referred to with or without the ® and ™ symbols, but references which omit the ® and ™ symbols should not be construed as any indicator that their respective owners will not assert, to the fullest extent under applicable law, their rights thereto.

Availability of Other Information about Absci

Investors and others should note that we routinely communicate with investors and the public using our website (www.absci.com) and our investor relations website (investors.absci.com) free of charge, including without limitation, through the posting of investor presentations, SEC filings (including amendments and exhibits to such filings as soon as reasonably practicable after filed with or furnished to the SEC), press releases, public conference calls and webcasts on these websites, as well as on Twitter, LinkedIn and YouTube. The information that we post on these websites and social media outlets could be deemed to be material information. As a result, investors, the media, and others interested in Absci are encouraged to review this



information on a regular basis. The contents of our website and social media postings, or any other website that may be accessed from our website or social media postings, shall not be deemed incorporated by reference in any filing under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

Part I. Financial Information

Item 1. Financial Statements

ABSCI CORPORATION CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS (UNAUDITED)

	September 3	0,		December 31,
(In thousands, except for share and per share data)	20	22		2021
ASSETS				
Current assets:				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 107,32	4	\$	252,569
Restricted cash	15,02	.0		10,513
Short-term investments	73,98	8		_
Receivables under development arrangements, net	21	0		1,425
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	4,83	9		8,572
Total current assets	201,38	1		273,079
Operating lease right-of-use assets	5,59	7		6,538
Property and equipment, net	55,46	6		52,114
Intangibles, net	52,46	5		54,992
Goodwill	21,33	5		21,335
Restricted cash, long-term	1,85	2		16,844
Other long-term assets	1,29	1		1,293
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 339,38	7	\$	426,195
LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' DEFICIT		= :		
Current liabilities:				
Accounts payable	\$ 1,85	8	\$	8,385
Accrued expenses	20,98	1		17,434
Long-term debt, current	2,35	4		2,400
Operating lease obligations	1,64	3		1,502
Financing lease obligations	2,51	3		2,785
Deferred revenue	67	9		1,353
Total current liabilities	30,02	8		33,859
Long-term debt - net of current portion	6,51	7		1,124
Operating lease obligations - net of current portion	7,84	8		8,969
Finance lease obligations - net of current portion	1,26	3		3,231
Deferred tax, net	75	6		743
Other long-term liabilities	3	3		12,162
TOTAL LIABILITIES	46,44	5		60,088
Commitments (See Note 8)				
STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY				
Preferred stock, \$0.0001 par value; 10,000,000 shares authorized as of September 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021; 0 shares issued and outstanding as of September 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021	-	_		_
Common stock, \$0.0001 par value; 500,000,000 shares authorized as of September 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021; 92,884,775 and 92,648,036 shares issued and outstanding as of September 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021, respectively		9		9
Additional paid-in capital	569,36			557,136
Accumulated deficit	(276,45			(191,025)
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)		26		(13)
TOTAL STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY	292.94			366,107
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY	\$ 339,38		\$	426,195
	÷ 009,00	<u>.</u>	Ŷ	720,130

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these condensed consolidated financial statements.

ABSCI CORPORATION

CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS AND COMPREHENSIVE LOSS (UNAUDITED)

	For	the Three Month	s Endeo	For the Nine M	For the Nine Months Ended September 30,			
(In thousands, except for share and per share data)		2022		2021	2	022		2021
Revenues								
Technology development revenue	\$	2,004	\$	1,390	\$ 3,0	94	\$	2,922
Collaboration revenue		365		149	1,0	96		408
Total revenues		2,369		1,539	4,1	90		3,330
Operating expenses								
Research and development		15,525		10,730	47,5	93		28,820
Selling, general and administrative		11,407		9,733	32,8	03		19,597
Depreciation and amortization		3,404		2,218	9,4	51		3,895
Total operating expenses		30,336		22,681	89,8	47		52,312
Operating loss		(27,967)		(21,142)	(85,6	57)		(48,982)
Other income (expense)								
Interest expense		(279)		(768)	(6	85)		(3,232)
Other income (expense), net		675		(3,427)	ç	48		(31,377)
Total other income (expense), net		396		(4,195)	2	263		(34,609)
Loss before income taxes		(27,571)		(25,337)	(85,3	94)		(83,591)
Income tax (expense) benefit		312		1,703		39)		7,797
Net loss		(27,259)		(23,634)	(85,4	33)		(75,794)
Cumulative undeclared preferred stock dividends		_		(242)		_		(2,284)
Net loss applicable to common stockholders	\$	(27,259)	\$	(23,876)	\$ (85,4	33)	\$	(78,078)
Net loss per share attributable to common stockholders:								
Basic and diluted	\$	(0.30)	\$	(0.33)	\$ (0	94)	\$	(2.16)
Weighted-average common shares outstanding: Basic and diluted		91,105,265		73,291,288	90.686,5	517		36,177,105
Comprehensive loss:								
Net loss	\$	(27,259)	\$	(23,634)	\$ (85,4	33)	\$	(75,794)
Foreign currency translation adjustments		(27)		(4)		77)		(15)
Unrealized gain on investments		114				16		_
Comprehensive loss	\$	(27,172)	\$	(23,638)	\$ (85,3	94)	\$	(75,809)

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these condensed consolidated financial statements.

ABSCI CORPORATION STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN REDEEMABLE CONVERTIBLE PREFERRED STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY (DEFICIT) (UNAUDITED)

(In thousands, except for share and per share data)	Redeemable Pre	Convertible ferred Stock	C	ommon Stock	Additio		Accumulated	Accumulated Other Comprehensive	Condensed Total Stockholders'
	Shares	Amount	Shares	Amount			Deficit		Equity
Balances - December 31, 2021	_ \$	\$ —	92,648,036	\$ 9	\$ 557,	136	\$ (191,025)	\$ (13)	\$ 366,107
Issuance of shares under stock plans, net of shares withheld for tax payments	_	_	187,151			213	_	_	213
Stock-based compensation	—	_	_	_	3,	680	_	_	3,680
Foreign currency translation adjustments	_	_	_	_		_	_	(10)	(10)
Net loss	_	_	_	_		_	(29,494)	_	(29,494)
Balances - March 31, 2022		\$ —	92,835,187	\$ 9	\$ 561,)29	\$ (220,519)	\$ (23)	
Issuance of shares under stock plans, net of shares withheld for tax payments	_	_	195,418	_		215	_	_	215
Issuance of restricted stock	_	_	_	_		_	_		_
Stock-based compensation	_	_	_	_	4,	200	_	_	4,200
Repurchase of common stock	_	_	(249,618)	_		_	_	_	_
Foreign currency translation adjustments	_	_	_	_			_	(40)	(40)
Unrealized gain on investments	_	_	_	_		_	_	2	2
Other	_	_	1	_		—	_	_	_
Net loss	_	_	_	_		_	(28,680)	_	(28,680)
Balances - June 30, 2022		_	92,780,988	\$ 9	\$ 565,	144	\$ (249,199)	\$ (61)	\$ 316,193
Issuance of shares under stock plans, net of shares withheld for tax payments			103,787			162			162
Stock-based compensation			103,707			759			3,759
Foreign currency translation adjustments	_	_	_	_	σ,		_	(27)	(27)
Unrealized gain on investments	_	_	_	_			_	114	114
Net loss	_	_	_	_		_	(27,259)	_	(27,259)
Balances - September 30, 2022	_	_	92,884,775	\$ 9	\$ 569,	365	\$ (276,458)	\$ 26	\$ 292,942

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these condensed consolidated financial statements.

ABSCI CORPORATION STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN REDEEMABLE CONVERTIBLE PREFERRED STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY (DEFICIT) (UNAUDITED)

(In thousands, except for share and per share data)		le Convertible eferred Stock	C	ommo	n Stock	Additional	onal id-In Accumulated		Accumulated Other		Condensed Total cockholders'
	Shares	Amount	Shares		Amount	Capital	A	Deficit	Loss	31	Deficit
Balances - December 31, 2020	13,752,043	\$ 156,433	17,887,631	\$	2	\$ 635	\$	(90,065)	\$ —	\$	(89,428)
Issuance of Series E preferred stock, net of issuance costs	254,886	4,944	_		_	_		_	_		_
Issuance of restricted stock	_	_	703,425		_	_		_	_		_
Stock-based compensation	_	_	_		_	1,519		_	_		1,519
Issuance of shares in acquisition of Denovium	_	_	1,010,296		_	368		_	_		368
Net loss		_			_	_		(10,962)	_		(10,962)
Balances - March 31, 2021	14,006,929	\$ 161,377	19,601,352	\$	2	\$ 2,522	\$	(101,027)	\$ —	\$	(98,503)
Issuance of shares upon option exercise	_	_	62,613		_	69		_	_		69
Stock-based compensation	_	_	_		_	1,490		_	_		1,490
Issuance of shares in acquisition of Totient	_	_	2,212,208		_	13,891		_	_		13,891
Foreign currency translation adjustments	_	_	_		_	_		_	(11)		(11)
Net loss	_	_	_		_	_		(41,198)	_		(41,198)
Balances - June 30, 2021	14,006,929	\$ 161,377	21,876,173	\$	2	\$ 17,972	\$	(142,225)	\$ (11)	\$	(124,262)
Stock-based compensation	—	—			—	3,735		_	—		3,735
Issuance of common shares upon initial public offering, net of issuance costs of	_	_	14,375,000		1	210,163		_	_		210,164
Conversion of convertible note	_	_	9,732,593		1	155,721		_	_		155,722
Conversion of redeemable convertible preferred stock	(14,006,929)	(161,377)	46,266,256		5	161,372		_	_		161,377
Conversion of warrant liability	_	_	_		_	4,822		_	_		4,822
Foreign currency translation adjustments	_	_	_		_	_		_	(4)		(4)
Issuance of shares upon warrant exercise	_	_	307,211		_	93		_			93
Net loss	_	_			—	—		(23,634)	—		(23,634)
Balances - September 30, 2021			92,557,233	\$	9	\$ 553,878	\$	(165,859)	\$ (15)	\$	388,013

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these condensed consolidated financial statements.

ABSCI CORPORATION CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS (UNAUDITED)

	For	the Nine Months End	ed September 30.
(In thousands)		2022	2021
Cash Flows From Operating Activities			
Net loss		(85,433)	(75,794)
Adjustments to reconcile net loss to net cash used in operating activities:			
Depreciation and amortization		9,451	3,895
Deferred income taxes		13	(7,797)
Stock-based compensation		11,516	7,376
Change in fair value of convertible promissory notes		_	30,722
Change in fair value of contingent consideration		750	_
Gain on extinguishment of loan payable		_	(636)
Other		103	4
Preferred stock warrant liability expense		_	4,124
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:			
Receivables under development arrangements		965	940
Prepaid expenses and other current assets		3,436	(8,472)
Operating lease right-of-use assets and liabilities		(467)	2,570
Other long-term assets		_	110
Accounts payable		(1,224)	1,545
Accrued expenses and other liabilities		(1,207)	(1,567)
Deferred revenue		(674)	(539)
Net cash used in operating activities		(62,771)	(43,519)
Cash Flows From Investing Activities			,
Purchases of property and equipment		(15,615)	(29,731)
Acquisitions, net of cash acquired		(8,000)	(28,130)
Investment in equity securities		_	(1,200)
Investment in short-term investments		(73,853)	_
Proceeds from property insurance settlements		665	_
Net cash used in investing activities		(96,803)	(59,061)
Cash Flows From Financing Activities			(
Proceeds from issuance of redeemable convertible preferred units and stock, net of issuance costs		_	4,944
Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt		9,407	.,
Principal payments on long-term debt		(4,086)	(1,000)
Principal payments on finance lease obligations		(2,067)	(1,780)
Proceeds from issuance of common stock, net of issuance costs		590	210,325
Proceeds from issuance of convertible promissory notes		_	125,000
Net cash provided by financing activities		3,844	337,489
Net (decrease) increase in cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash		(155,730)	234,909
Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash - Beginning of year		279,926	71,708
	\$	124,196 \$	306,617
Cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash - End of period	<u> </u>	124,190 \$	500,017
Supplemental Disclosure of Cash Flow Information			
Supplemental Disclosure of Non-Cash Investing and Financing Activities			
Property and equipment purchased under finance lease	\$	— \$	4,313
Right-of-use assets obtained in exchange for operating lease obligation		109	3,330
Cash paid for amounts included in the measurement of operating lease liabilities		1,717	1,069
Property and equipment purchases included in accounts payable		261	3,580

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these condensed consolidated financial statements.

1. Organization and nature of operations

Absci Corporation (the "Company") has developed an integrated drug creation platform (the "Integrated Drug Creation Platform") by merging deep learning artificial intelligence and synthetic biology. The Integrated Drug Creation Platform enables the creation of biologics by unifying the drug discovery and cell line development processes into one process. The Company was organized in the State of Oregon in August 2011 as a limited liability company and converted to a limited liability company ("LLC") in Delaware in April 2016. In October 2020, the Company converted from a Delaware LLC to a Delaware corporation (the "LLC Conversion"). The Company's headquarters are located in Vancouver, Washington.

Authorized shares of common stock

In June 2021, the Company's board of directors (the "Board") and stockholders increased the number of authorized shares of common stock to 78,320,000.

Initial Public Offering

In July 2021, we completed our initial public offering (the "IPO") and issued 14.4 million shares of our common stock, including 1.9 million shares pursuant to the full exercise of the underwriters' option to purchase additional shares, at a price of \$16.00 per share and received net proceeds of \$210.1 million from the IPO. Immediately prior to the completion of the IPO, all shares of redeemable convertible preferred stock then outstanding were converted into 46.3 million shares of common stock and all convertible notes issued in March 2021 were converted into 9.7 million shares of common stock.

Amendments to Certificate of Incorporation or Bylaws

In connection with the consummation of the IPO, the Company filed an amended and restated certificate of incorporation (the "Restated Certificate") with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware. The Board and stockholders previously approved the Restated Certificate to be filed in connection with, and to be effective upon, the consummation of the IPO. The Restated Certificate amended and restated the Company's existing amended and restated certificate of incorporation, as amended, in its entirety to, among other things: (i) authorize 500,000,000 shares of common stock; (ii) eliminate all references to the previously-existing series of preferred stock; (iii) authorize 10,000,000 shares of undesignated preferred stock that may be issued from time to time by the Board in one or more series; (iv) establish a classified board divided into three classes, with each class serving staggered three-year terms and (v) require the approval of holders of at least 75% of the voting power of the Company's outstanding shares of voting stock to amend or repeal certain provisions of the Restated Certificate.

Stock split

On July 16, 2021, the Board and stockholders approved an amendment to the Company's amended and restated certificate of incorporation to effect a forward stock split of the Company's issued and outstanding common stock at a 3.3031-to-1 ratio, which was effected on July 19, 2021. The par value and convertible preferred stock were not adjusted as a result of the forward stock split. All issued and outstanding common stock, options to purchase common stock and units, and per share and unit amounts contained in the financial statements have been retroactively adjusted to reflect the forward stock split for all periods presented. The financial statements have also been retroactively adjusted to reflect a proportional adjustment to the conversion ratio for each series of preferred stock that was effected in connection with the forward stock split.

Unaudited Interim Financial Information

We prepared our interim condensed consolidated financial statements that accompany these notes in conformity with U.S. GAAP, consistent in all material respects with those applied in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2021.

We have made estimates and judgments affecting the amounts reported in our condensed consolidated financial statements and the accompanying notes. The actual results that we experience may differ materially from our estimates. The interim financial information is unaudited and reflects all normal adjustments that are, in our opinion, necessary to provide a fair statement of results for the interim periods presented. This

report should be read in conjunction with the consolidated financial statements in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2021 where we include additional information about our critical accounting estimates.

2. Summary of significant accounting policies

Basis of presentation

The condensed consolidated financial statements are prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP as defined by the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB"). The condensed consolidated financial statements include the Company's wholly-owned subsidiaries and entities under its control. The Company has eliminated all intercompany transactions and accounts.

Cash and cash equivalents

The Company considers all highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less to be cash equivalents. Cash and cash equivalents consist of deposits with commercial banks in checking and interest-bearing accounts, highly liquid money market funds, and U.S. Treasury securities.

Investments

The Company's short-term investments include funds invested in highly liquid money market funds, U.S. Treasury securities and corporate debt securities with original maturities at the date of purchase greater than three months but less than one year. These investments are classified as available-for-sale debt securities, which are recorded at fair value based on quoted prices in active markets.

If the estimated fair value of a debt security is below its amortized cost basis, the Company evaluates whether it is more likely than not that the Company will be required to sell the security before its anticipated recovery in market value and whether credit losses exist for the related securities. A credit loss exists if the present value of expected cash flows is less than the amortized cost basis of the security. Credit-related losses are recognized as an allowance for credit losses on the balance sheet with a corresponding adjustment to earnings. Unrealized gains and losses that are unrelated to credit deterioration are reported in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss). Purchase premiums and discounts are recognized as interest income using the interest method over the terms of the securities. Realized gains and losses, and declines in fair value deemed to be other than temporary, are reflected in our condensed consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss. The Company uses the specific identification method to compute gains and losses on investments.

There have been no other material changes in the accounting policies from those disclosed in the audited consolidated financial statements and the related notes included in the Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2021, which was filed with the SEC on March 22, 2022.

3. Revenue recognition

Contract balances

Contract assets are generated when contractual billing schedules differ from revenue recognition timing and the Company records a contract receivable when it has an unconditional right to consideration. As of September 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021, contract assets were \$0.2 million and \$0.6 million, respectively.

Contract liabilities are recorded in deferred revenue when cash payments are received or due in advance of the satisfaction of performance obligations. As of September 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021, contract liabilities were \$0.7 million and \$1.4 million, respectively. During the three and nine months ended September 30, 2022, the Company recognized \$0.4 million and \$1.2 million, respectively, as revenue that had been included in deferred revenue at the beginning of the period. During the three and nine months ended September 30, 2021, the Company recognized \$0.2 million and \$1.3 million, respectively, as revenue that had been included in deferred revenue at the beginning of the period.



KBI BioPharma, Inc. Collaboration agreement

In December 2019, the Company executed a four-year Joint Marketing Agreement ("JMA") with KBI BioPharma, Inc. ("KBI") to co-promote technologies through joint marketing efforts. The JMA provides for a non-refundable upfront payment of \$0.8 million and milestone payments of \$2.8 million in the aggregate, of which \$2.3 million had been received as of September 30, 2022, upon the achievement of specific milestones. Upfront payments that relate to ongoing collaboration efforts required throughout the contract term such as joint marketing are recognized ratably throughout the contract term. The Company fully constrains revenue associated with the milestone payments until the specified milestones are probable of achievement. Additionally, KBI is obligated to make royalty payments to the Company during the fourth year of the JMA representing a percentage of its sales generated through the arrangement. Any costs incurred to KBI through the duration of the JMA are recognized as a reduction to collaboration revenue in the period in which they are incurred.

In September 2021, the JMA was amended to shorten the term to approximately three years, while all remaining payments, including potential royalty payments, were replaced with a one-time fee due from KBI in the amount of \$0.3 million. The Company determined the remaining services were distinct from those provided prior to the modification and therefore recognizes the total remaining transaction price prospectively over the remaining contractual term.

As of September 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021, deferred revenues related to the JMA were \$0.1 million and \$1.2 million, respectively.

4. Acquisitions

Acquisition of Denovium

In January 2021, the Company completed its acquisition of the common stock of Denovium, Inc. ("Denovium"), an artificial intelligence deep learning company focused on protein discovery and design. The Company is integrating Denovium's technology into its Integrated Drug Creation Platform. The acquisition has been accounted for as a business combination.

Pursuant to the terms of the agreement, the Company acquired all outstanding equity of Denovium for estimated total consideration of \$3.0 million, which consists of (in thousands):

Cash consideration	\$ 2,670
Equity consideration	368
Total purchase consideration	\$ 3,038

Cash consideration included a \$2.5 million upfront payment and a payment for working capital adjustments.

In addition to the \$2.5 million paid upfront, \$2.5 million was placed into escrow subject to the continued service and/or employment of Denovium's co-founders over a one-year period. This amount is not included in the total consideration and is accounted for as compensation expense over the one-year service period, and was included in current restricted cash and accrued expenses on the condensed consolidated balance sheet as of December 31, 2021. The \$2.5 million deferred payment was disbursed from escrow in January 2022.

The Company issued 1,010,296 shares of its common stock to the Denovium co-founders, of which 80% or 808,238 shares is subject to a Stock Restriction Agreement and vests monthly over a four-year term subject to a service condition. The fair value of these shares of \$1.5 million will be recognized as compensation cost over the four-year service period. The remaining 20%, or 202,058 shares, vested immediately and is included in the total consideration.

The following table summarizes the allocation of the purchase consideration to the fair value of the assets acquired and liabilities assumed (in thousands):

Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 158
Accounts receivable	59
Other current assets	1
Intangible assets	2,507
Goodwill	1,055
TOTAL ASSETS	 3,780
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	109
Deferred tax liability	633
TOTAL LIABILITIES	742
Fair value of net assets acquired and liabilities assumed	\$ 3,038

Goodwill arising from the acquisition of \$1.1 million was attributable to the assembled workforce and expected synergies between the Integrated Drug Creation platform and the Denovium Engine. The goodwill is not deductible for tax purposes. As of December 31, 2021, the Company had fully completed the analysis to assign fair values to all assets acquired and liabilities assumed.

The following table reflects the fair values of the identified intangible assets of Denovium and their respective weighted-average estimated amortization periods.

	Estimated Fa Value (i thousands	n Amortization
Denovium Engine	\$ 2,507	5
	\$ 2,507	,-

Acquisition of Totient

On June 4, 2021, the Company entered into a merger agreement with Totient, Inc. ("Totient"), under which, at the effective time, a wholly owned entity, or Merger Sub, merged with Totient, with Merger Sub surviving as a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company.

Pursuant to the merger agreement, at closing, Totient shareholders became eligible to receive an aggregate payment of \$55.0 million in cash, of which \$40.0 million in cash was paid at closing, subject to customary purchase price adjustments and escrow restrictions, and \$15.0 million in cash shall be paid upon the achievement of specified milestones, and 2,212,208 shares of the Company's common stock. The \$40.0 million cash consideration included \$8.0 million of deferred cash payment, due in one year. This amount was included in current restricted cash and accrued expenses on the condensed consolidated balance sheet as of December 31, 2021. The \$8.0 million of deferred cash payment was disbursed from escrow in June 2022. All common stock issued is unrestricted, except for those shares granted to certain members of Totient's management, of which 25% of the shares issued were vested upon the closing of the transaction and the remaining 75% will vest over 2.5 years, in six-month installments subject to their respective continuing service relationships with the Company.



The following table summarizes the purchase price (in thousands):

Estimated cash payment to Totient stockholders	\$ 35,368 (i)
Estimated stock payment to Totient stockholders	13,891 (ii)
Estimated cash payment contingent on achieving specified milestone	12,000 (iii)
Total	\$ 61,259

(i) Pursuant to the merger agreement, the initial purchase price includes \$40.0 million of cash adjusted for the agreed upon working capital value which includes the payment of Totient's transaction and other expenses as well as payments to Totient stock option holders for the cancellation and extinguishment of Totient stock options.

(ii) Pursuant to the merger agreement, 2,212,208 shares of common stock issued in payment to Totient stockholders with 1,282,747 vesting immediately and therefore included in the purchase price consideration. The remaining 929,461 shares will vest ratably, every six months over 5 equal installments of a 2.5 years service period and will be expensed over the service period. These shares are subject to stock restriction agreements that require certain former key Totient executives to maintain a continued service relationship with Absci throughout the service period.

(iii) Represents the estimated fair value of the contingent consideration that is payable upon the achievement of the milestone of (A) Absci's entering into one or more definitive commercialization agreements, or technology partnering or licensing agreements, or collaboration agreements, with third parties using, or related to, Totient's technology, a target discovered or identified by using Totient's technology, or a peptide, protein complex or amino acid sequence assembled using Totient's technology, a target under any individual agreement shall be \$1.0 million and (II) an option for a license or a license or a license or a granted to the third party; or (B) first commercial sale of a Totient product or enabled product. The fair value estimate is based on a probability-weighted approach and will be updated as we obtain more information. The \$12.0 million of contingent consideration originally measured was adjusted to reflect the increased probability of achievement. As of September 30, 2022 the fair value is \$12.8 million and is included in accrued expenses on the condensed consolidated balance sheet as of September 30, 2022. Changes in the consideration liability fair value are reflected within research and development expenses on the condensed consolidated statement of operations and comprehensive loss.

The following table summarizes the allocation of the estimated consideration to the identifiable assets and liabilities acquired by us as of June 4, 2021 (in thousands).

Current assets:	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 1,751
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	189
Total current assets	 1,940
Operating lease right-of-use assets	266
Property and equipment, net	118
Goodwill	20,280 (i)
Intangible assets	54,600 (ii)
Other long-term assets	23
TOTAL ASSETS	77,227
Current liabilities:	
Accounts payable	78
Accrued expenses	6,588
Operating lease obligations	122
Total current liabilities	 6,788
Operating lease obligations - net of current portion	144
Deferred tax, net	9,012
Other long-term liabilities	24
TOTAL LIABILITIES	 15,968
Fair value of net assets acquired and liabilities assumed	\$ 61,259

(i) Goodwill represents the excess of the estimated purchase price over the estimated fair value of Totient's identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed. Goodwill also reflects the requirement to record deferred tax balances for the difference between the assigned values and the tax bases of assets acquired and liabilities assumed in the business combination. Goodwill is not deductible for tax purposes.

(ii) The estimated fair value of and useful lives of the intangible assets acquired is as follows:

	Estimated fair value (in thousands) ⁽ⁱ⁾	Estimated useful lives (in years) ⁽ⁱⁱ⁾
Monoclonal antibody library	\$ 46,300	20
Developed software platform and the related methods patents	8,300	15
Total	\$ 54,600	

(i) The estimated fair values were categorized within Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy and were determined using an income-based approach, which was based on the present value of the future estimated after-tax cash flows attributable to each intangible asset. The significant assumptions inherent in the development of the values, from the perspective of a market participant, include the amount and timing of projected future cash flows (including revenue, regulatory success and profitability), and the discount rate selected to measure the risks inherent in the future cash flows, which was between 18%-23%. These fair values are based on the most recent estimate of the fair value available and will be updated as we obtain more information.

(ii) The estimate of the useful life was based on an analysis of the expected use of the asset by us, any legal, regulatory or contractual provisions that may limit the useful life, the effects of obsolescence, competition and other relevant economic factors, and consideration of the expected cash flows used to measure the fair value of the intangible asset.

As of March 31, 2022, the Company had fully completed the analysis to assign fair values to all assets acquired and liabilities assumed and recorded no adjustments to the preliminary purchase price allocation in the nine months ended September 30, 2022. During the year ended December 31, 2021, the Company recorded adjustments to goodwill of \$1.6 million primarily related to deferred taxes.

The Company's results of operations for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2022 include the operating results of Totient within the condensed consolidated statement of operations and comprehensive loss. The operating results of Totient are included within the condensed consolidated statement of operations

and comprehensive loss from June 4, 2021 through September 30, 2021 for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2021.

Acquisition costs of \$0.9 million were included in the condensed consolidated statement of operations and comprehensive loss as selling, general and administrative for the nine months ended September 30, 2021.

The financial information in the table below summarizes the combined results of operations of the Company and Totient on a pro forma basis, as though the companies had been combined as of January 1, 2020. These pro forma results were based on estimates and assumptions, which we believe are reasonable. The pro forma financial information is presented for informational purposes only and is not indicative of the results of operations that would have been achieved if the acquisition had taken place at the beginning of our fiscal year 2020. The pro forma financial information expense, amortization for acquired intangible assets, interest expense, and transaction costs, and related tax effects.

The pro forma financial information for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2021 combines our results, which include the results of Totient subsequent to June 4, 2021, and the historical results for Totient for the periods prior to acquisition.

The following table summarizes the pro forma financial information (in thousands):

	For the Three Months Ended September 30, B	
	2021	2021
Net loss applicable to common stockholders and unitholders	\$ (25,579)	\$ (86,695)

5. Investments

Cash equivalents, marketable securities and deposits are classified as available-for-sale and are, therefore, recorded at fair value on the condensed consolidated balance sheet, with any unrealized gains and losses reported in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss), which is reflected as a separate component of stockholders' equity in the Company's condensed consolidated balance sheet, until realized. The Company considers all highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less to be cash equivalents.

The amortized cost and fair value of investments are as follows (in thousands):

						5	Septemb	oer 30, 2022
	Amo	rtized cost	G	iross unrealized gains	Gross u	nrealized losses	Fair m	arket value
Assets								
Money market funds	\$	1,476	\$	_	\$	—	\$	1,476
Certificates of deposit		27,560		—		_		27,560
U.S. treasury bills		76,198		116		—		76,314
Total	\$	105,234	\$	116	\$	_	\$	105,350
Classified as:								
Cash equivalents							\$	31,362
Short-term investments								73,988
Long-term investments								_
Total							\$	105,350

Investments held as of September 30, 2022 consist of cash equivalents with contractual maturities of three months or less and U.S. treasury bills with original maturities between four and six months. Proceeds and realized gains from maturities of U.S. treasury bills classified as cash equivalents were \$50.0 million and

\$0.2 million, respectively, for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2022. Unrealized gains on securities were primarily due to changes in interest rates. We did not have any investments in a continuous unrealized loss position for more than twelve months as of September 30, 2022. The Company held no investments as of December 31, 2021.

6. Property and equipment, net

Property and equipment as of September 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021 consists of the following (in thousands):

	September 30,	December 31,
	 2022	 2021
Construction in progress	\$ 200	\$ 933
Lab Equipment	35,257	27,776
Software	312	311
Furniture, Fixtures and Other	6,362	4,804
Leasehold Improvements	26,619	24,671
Total Cost	 68,750	 58,495
Less accumulated depreciation and amortization	(13,284)	(6,381)
Property and equipment, net	\$ 55,466	\$ 52,114

Depreciation expense was \$2.6 million and \$6.9 million for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2022, respectively. Depreciation expense was \$1.4 million and \$2.6 million for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2021, respectively.

7. Long-term debt and other borrowings

Loan and Security Agreement ("LSA")

In June 2018, the Company signed a Loan and Security Agreement ("LSA") with Bridge Bank ("Bank"), a division of Western Alliance Bank. The purpose of the LSA was to provide long-term financing to the Company through term loans available for borrowing in three tranches up to a maximum of \$3.0 million through December 2019 upon the attainment of certain milestones as delineated in the LSA. The first tranche of \$0.3 million was borrowed in 2018. Interest on outstanding borrowings under the LSA was charged at a rate of 6% per annum. This loan was secured by substantially all tangible assets of the Company; intellectual property was excluded from the secured collateral but was subject to a negative pledge in favor of the Bank.

The Company was permitted to prepay all, but not less than all, of the term loans at any time upon 10 days written notice, with a prepayment premium beginning at 1.0% initially and declining to 0% after May 11, 2022. The Company was required to pay a final payment equal to 3% of the principal amount funded, which was payable upon the earliest to occur of (i) the maturity date, (ii) acceleration and (iii) the prepayment of the loan.

The Company was required to pay a fee of 3.5% of the aggregate amount of term loans funded by Bank under the LSA within three business days of a sale or other disposition of substantially all of the Company's assets, a merger or consolidation, a change in control or an initial public offering. This fee became payable upon completion of the Company's IPO on July 26, 2021 and was paid during the year ended December 31, 2021.

This loan was scheduled to originally mature in May 2022, at which time all outstanding principal and accrued and unpaid interest was due and payable.

In March 2019, the Company entered into a first amendment to the LSA that increased total borrowings to \$3.0 million and added a financial liquidity covenant. The amendment was accounted for as a debt modification and no gain or loss was recognized in the Company's financial statements.



In May 2020, the Company entered into a second amendment to the LSA that increased total borrowings to \$5.0 million. The maturity date of the loan was extended to May 11, 2024. The amendment was accounted for as a debt modification and no gain or loss was recognized in the Company's financial statements. As part of the second amendment, the Company paid a one-time amendment fee and a pro-rated final payment in connection with the amendment. The final payment represents an additional principal payment and is accounted for as a debt discount that will be accreted through the maturity date of the loan based on the effective interest method. The second amendment extended the term of the fee to May 11, 2030.

In August 2020, the Company entered into a third amendment to the LSA that waived an event of default due to failure to meet a financial covenant. The amendment also expanded the definition of permitted indebtedness to include Payroll Protection Plan ("PPP") loans, and modified financial and restrictive covenants.

In February 2021, the Company entered into a fourth amendment to the LSA. This amendment gave effect to the Company's conversion to a corporation and its purchase of Denovium, including permitting certain cash and equity consideration linked to continued employment and service requirements, and adding Denovium as co-borrower to the LSA.

In June 2021, the Company entered into a fifth amendment to the LSA. This amendment modified the term loan's maturity date to June 16, 2023.

In February 2022, the Company entered into a sixth amendment to the LSA. This amendment modified various definitions and terms within the agreement, with no adjustments to the financial terms.

In June 2022, the Company paid off the remaining \$2.4 million outstanding balance of the LSA.

Convertible Note

In March 2021, the Company entered into a Note Purchase Agreement to issue and sell \$125.0 million convertible promissory notes (the "2021 Notes") to certain investors. The 2021 Notes accrued interest at 6% per annum. Due to certain embedded features within the 2021 Notes, the Company elected to account for these notes, including all of their embedded features, under the fair value option. The Company has elected to recognize interest expense based on the 6% per annum coupon rate of the Notes, which was included in other long-term liabilities on the condensed consolidated balance sheet through the date of the IPO. Based on the terms of the agreement, the 2021 Notes converted at an 18% discount from the offering price to the public in the IPO. Prior to the conversion, the Company recorded a final fair value adjustment of the 2021 Notes using the Company's common stock price at the IPO. Immediately prior to the completion of the IPO, all outstanding principal under the 2021 Notes and the related accrued interest expense were converted into an aggregate of 9,732,593 shares of our common stock based on an initial public offering price of \$16.00 per share.

Equipment Financing

In April and June 2022, the Company received a total of \$9.4 million of proceeds from equipment financing arrangements with multiple financial institutions. Terms of the agreements require monthly payments over 42-48 month maturities with imputed interest rates ranging 8%-10%. All outstanding principal and accrued and unpaid interest are due and payable at maturity. These loans are secured by certain tangible assets of the Company and include certain financial liquidity covenants. The Company was in compliance with all applicable financial covenants as of September 30, 2022.

Future undiscounted payments for the Company's financing liabilities as of September 30, 2022 are as follows (in thousands):

Years ending December 31:	
2022 (three months remaining)	\$ 754
2023	3,019
2024	3,019
2025	2,617
2026	852
Thereafter	 _
Total future payments	10,261
Less: Imputed interest	 (1,390)
Total long-term debt	\$ 8,871

8. Commitments and contingencies

As of September 30, 2022, future lease payments are secured by irrevocable standby letters of credit totaling \$1.9 million. The irrevocable standby letters of credit are expected to be pledged for the full lease terms which extend through 2024 and 2028 for each of the Company's facility leases.

The Company is not currently party to any material claims or legal proceedings. At each reporting date, the Company evaluates whether or not a potential loss or a potential range of loss is both probable and reasonably estimable.

9. Stock-based compensation

Prior to the LLC Conversion, the Company granted incentive units and phantom units under its 2015 Equity-Based Incentive Plan ("2015 Plan") to employees and non-employee service providers. In October 2020, in conjunction with the LLC Conversion, the Company adopted the 2020 Stock Option and Grant Plan ("2020 Plan") under which it granted stock options, restricted shares, and stock appreciation rights ("SARs") as replacement awards for outstanding awards under the 2015 Plan and as new awards to incentivize employee service. Upon completion of the IPO, the Company adopted the 2021 Stock Option and Incentive Plan ("2021 Plan").

Total stock-based compensation expense related to all of the Company's stock-based awards was recorded in the condensed consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss as follows (in thousands):

	For the Three Months Ended September 30,			For the Nine Months Ende September 3			
	 2022		2021		2022		2021
Research and development	1,240		952		4,360		2,879
Selling, general and administrative	2,352		2,831		7,258		4,497
Total stock-based compensation expense	\$ 3,592	\$	3,783	\$	11,618	\$	7,376

Restricted Stock

Upon the LLC Conversion, the outstanding 3,329,707 incentive units were exchanged for 2,671,907 restricted shares of common stock granted under the 2020 Plan based on a ratio determined by their threshold amount and the fair value of the restricted stock. The exchange was accounted for as a probable-to-probable modification (Type I modification), and the fair value of the restricted shares did not exceed the fair value of the incentive units on the date of exchange. Accordingly, the restricted shares are measured at the grant date fair value of the incentive units. Shares of restricted stock that do not vest are subject to our right of repurchase or forfeiture. In connection with its acquisitions of Denovium and Totient, the Company issued restricted shares of common stock that vest over time subject to continued service.

Activity for the restricted shares is shown below:

	Number of shares
Unvested as of December 31, 2021	2,585,670
Repurchased	(249,618)
Vested	(646,606)
Unvested as of September 30, 2022	1,689,446

As of September 30, 2022, there was \$7.2 million of unrecognized compensation expense related to the restricted shares expected to be recognized over a remaining weighted-average period of 1.55 years.

During the nine months ended September 30, 2022, the Company granted 68,175 shares of restricted stock units to certain employees and consultants under the 2021 Plan. As of September 30, 2022, 40,527 shares of these restricted stock units were outstanding and unvested. As of September 30, 2022, total unrecognized stock-based compensation related to these restricted stock units was \$0.3 million, which the Company expects to recognize over a remaining weighted average period of 2.9 years.

Phantom Units

Phantom units generally vested at 25% after one-year with the remainder vesting quarterly over the following three-year period. Upon the occurrence of a liquidity event, 100% of phantom units would vest. A liquidity event for purposes of the phantom units meant either of the following events: (i) a person or persons acting as a group (other than a person or group that currently owns more than 50% of the voting power of the Company) acquires ownership of common units that, together with the common units held by such person or group, constitutes more than 50% of the voting power of all common units of the Company or (ii) a person or persons acting as a group acquires (or has acquired during the 12-month period ending on the date of the most recent acquisition by such person or persons) assets from the Company that have a total gross fair market value of more than 60% of the total gross fair market value of all of the assets of the Company immediately before such acquisition or acquisitions. Upon a liquidity event, the phantom unit holders were entitled to a payment equal to the fair value of common units less a strike price. The payment was to be made in the same form of consideration as received by other unit holders as a result of the liquidity event. Other than this payment upon a liquidity event, phantom units provided no economic value and they provided no voting rights. Due to the presence of an exercise condition that was contingent upon a liquidity event, the Company determined that it was not probable that the phantom units would become exercisable and no compensation expense has been recognized.

Activity for the phantom units is shown below:

	Number of Units	Weighted Average Strike Price
Unvested as of December 31, 2020	1,202,435	\$ 0.47
Granted		
Vested	_	_
Exchange of Phantom Units for Cash Payment Rights, SARs, and/or Stock Options	(1,202,435)	\$ 0.47
Unvested as of September 30, 2021		\$ —

Following the LLC Conversion, the holders of phantom units were offered to exchange their awards for a combination of cash payment rights, SARs and/or stock options granted under the 2020 Plan. The exchange was accounted for as short-term inducement, with no accounting recognition prior to offer expiration in January 2021 as the exchange offer participants were able to modify their election through the expiration date. In January 2021, all participants accepted the offer. The exercisability of the SARs is contingent upon a liquidity event that is not probable of occurrence; accordingly, no compensation expense has been recognized for these awards. The stock options vest based on a service condition, generally over a 4-year term

beginning with the vesting commencement date of the exchanged phantom units. The Company recognizes expense associated with the cash payment rights within stock-based compensation and began to make payments in February 2022 for vested rights. As cash payment rights continue to vest, payments are made monthly.

The aggregate intrinsic value of the 394,736 SARs outstanding as of September 30, 2022 is \$1.2 million based on the Company's closing stock price of \$3.13 per share as reported on the Nasdaq Global Select Market on such date.

Stock Options

Stock options generally vest 25% after one year from the date of the grant with the remainder vesting monthly over the following three-year period. Certain options have alternative vesting schedules including ratably over 2-4 years and immediate vesting. The Company recognizes forfeitures as they occur and uses the straight-line expense recognition method. Activity for stock options is shown below:

9.2	\$	
	Ψ	40,939
8.2		7,267
7.3	\$	4,075
8.2	\$	7,267
	<u>8.2</u> 7.3	9.2 \$ 8.2 7.3 8.2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$

The aggregate intrinsic value was calculated based on the estimated fair value of common stock of \$3.13 per share.

The weighted-average grant date fair value of stock options granted during the three and nine months ended September 30, 2022 was \$2.05 and \$3.79, respectively. The weighted-average grant date fair value of stock options granted during the three and nine months ended September 30, 2021 was \$7.35 and \$4.18, respectively. The grant date fair value of options vested during the three and nine months ended September 30, 2022 was \$2.5 million and \$8.2 million, respectively. The intrinsic value of options exercised, which represents the value of the Company's common stock at the time of exercise in excess of the exercise price, was \$2.0 million during the nine months ended September 30, 2022. As of September 30, 2022, total unrecognized stock-based compensation related to stock options was \$26.5 million, which the Company expects to recognize over a remaining weighted average period of 3.0 years.

Under the 2020 Plan and 2021 Plan, the Company has also granted a limited quantity of cash-settled SARs to certain employees and consultants based outside the United States. As of September 30, 2022, 134,687 of these SARs were outstanding with a weighted average exercise price of \$5.75 per share. The fair value is remeasured at the end of each reporting period based on the Company's stock price, with remeasurements reflected as an adjustment to compensation expense in the condensed consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss. As of September 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021, the Company had recognized \$0.0 million and \$0.1 million, respectively, classified within other long-term liabilities on the condensed consolidated balance sheets.

Determination of Fair Value

The estimated grant-date fair value of all the Company's stock options was calculated using the Black-Scholes option pricing model, based on the following assumptions:

	For the Three Months Ended September 30,		For the Nine Months Ene September			
	2022	2021	2022	2021		
Expected term (in years)	5.9-6.9	6.1	5.5-7.0	3.5-6.1		
Volatility	64%-65%	46%	63%-67%	45%-47%		
Risk-free interest rate	2.6%-3.3%	1%-1.1%	0.8%-3.3%	0.3%-1.3%		
Dividend Yield	—%	—%	—%	—%		

The fair value of each stock option was determined by the Company using the methods and assumptions discussed below. Each of these inputs is subjective and generally requires significant judgment and estimation by management.

Expected Term—The expected term represents the period that stock-based awards are expected to be outstanding. The Company's stock options do not have a contractual term. However, there is a constructive maturity of each stock option based on the expected exit or liquidity scenarios for the Company. The Company's historical option exercise data is limited and did not provide a reasonable basis upon which to estimate an expected term. The expected term for options was derived by using the simplified method which uses the midpoint between the average vesting term and the contractual expiration period of the stock-based award.

Expected Volatility—As we do not have sufficient trading history for our common stock, the expected volatility was derived from the historical stock volatilities of comparable peer public companies within the Company's industry. These companies are considered to be comparable to the Company's business over a period equivalent to the expected term of the stock-based awards.

Risk-Free Interest Rate—The risk-free interest rate is based on the U.S. Treasury yield curve in effect at the date of grant for zero coupon U.S. Treasury notes with maturities approximately equal to the stock options' expected term.

Expected Dividend Rate—The expected dividend is zero as the Company has not paid nor does it anticipate paying any dividends on its common stock underlying its stock options in the foreseeable future.

The Company estimated the fair value of its common stock underlying the stock-based awards when performing fair value calculations using the Black-Scholes option pricing model.

In June 2021, the Company increased the number of shares of common stock reserved for future issuance under the 2020 Plan to 11,980,029. In July 2021, upon the completion of IPO, the Company adopted the 2021 Plan. The number of shares of common stock initially reserved for future issuance under the 2021 Plan was 8,133,750. On January 1, 2022, the number of shares of common stock reserved for future issuance under the 2021 Plan was increased by 4,632,401 shares pursuant to an automatic annual increase. As of September 30, 2022, 9,796,776 shares were available for issuance under the 2021 Plan.

Employee Stock Purchase Plan

In July 2021, the Board adopted the 2021 Employee Stock Purchase Plan ("2021 ESPP"), which was subsequently approved by the Company's stockholders and became effective in connection with the IPO. A total of 903,750 shares of common stock were reserved for issuance under the 2021 ESPP. The first offering period has not commenced as of September 30, 2022 and there is no stock-based compensation related to the 2021 ESPP for the period ended September 30, 2022.

10. Fair Value Measurements

The Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") has defined fair value to establish a consistent framework for measuring fair value and expands disclosure for each major asset and liability category measured at fair value on either a recurring or nonrecurring basis. Fair value is defined as an exit price, representing the amount that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants. As such, fair value is a market-based measurement that should be determined based on assumptions that market participants would use in pricing an asset or liability. As a basis for considering such assumptions, the accounting guidance establishes a three-tier fair value hierarchy, which prioritizes the inputs used in measuring fair value as follows:

Level 1: Observable inputs such as quoted prices in active markets.

Level 2: Inputs, other than the quoted prices in active markets, that are observable either directly or indirectly.

Level 3: Unobservable inputs in which there is little or no market data, which require the reporting entity to develop its own assumptions.

When quoted market prices are available in active markets, the fair value of assets and liabilities is estimated within Level 1 of the valuation hierarchy.

If quoted prices are not available, then fair values are estimated by using pricing models, quoted prices of assets and liabilities with similar characteristics, or discounted cash flows, within Level 2 of the valuation hierarchy. In cases where Level 1 or Level 2 inputs are not available, the fair values are estimated by using inputs within Level 3 of the hierarchy.

The following tables summarize the Company's assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis as of September 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021 (in thousands):

					September 30, 202
	Level '	l	Level 2	Level 3	Tot
Assets:					
Debt Securities:					
Money market funds	\$ 1,476	\$	_	\$ —	\$ 1,47
Certificates of deposit	27,560			—	27,56
U.S. treasury bills	76,314		_	_	76,31
Equity Securities:					
Equity securities without RDFV			_	1,200	1,20
Total assets	\$ 105,350	\$		\$ 1,200	\$ 106,55
Liabilities:					
Contingent consideration	\$ —	\$		\$ 12,750	\$ 12,75
Total liabilities	\$ —	\$	_	\$ 12,750	\$ 12,75

				December 31, 2021
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Assets				
Equity securities without RDFV	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 1,200	\$ 1,200
Total assets	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 1,200	\$ 1,200
Liabilities:				
Contingent consideration	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 12,000	\$ 12,000
Total liabilities	\$	\$	\$ 12,000	\$ 12,000

The following table provides reconciliation for all liabilities measured at fair value using significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) for the nine months ended September 30, 2022 (in thousands):

	Contingent consideration	Total liabilities
Balance at December 31, 2021	\$ 12,000	\$ 12,000
Change in fair value during 2022	750	750
Balance at September 30, 2022	\$ 12,750	\$ 12,750

We review trading activity and pricing for our available-for-sale securities as of the measurement date.

The fair value of equity securities without readily determinable fair market values ("RDFV") is determined based on cost, less any impairment, plus or minus changes in fair value resulting from observable price changes in orderly transactions for an identical or similar investment of the same issuer. These securities are classified as Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy outlined above.

The contingent consideration liability is related to the Totient acquisition and is included in accrued expenses on the condensed consolidated balance sheet as of September 30, 2022. The change in fair value of the contingent consideration liability is included within research and development expense on the condensed consolidated statement of operations for the nine months ended September 30, 2022. Refer to Note 4: Acquisitions for further information.

There are significant judgments, assumptions and estimates inherent in the determination of the fair value of each of the instruments described above. In the future, depending on the valuation approaches used and the expected timing and weighting of each, the inputs described above, or other inputs, may have a greater or lesser impact on the Company's estimates of fair value.

11. Related Party Transactions

During the year ended December 31, 2021, Phoenix Venture Partners II, L.P. exercised a warrant to purchase 307,211 shares of the Company's common stock at an exercise price of \$0.3027 per share, resulting in total cash proceeds to the Company of \$0.1 million. Zachariah Jonasson, a member of the Board, is a principal of Phoenix Venture Partners II, L.P.

12. Net loss per share attributable to common stockholders

Basic net loss per share is computed by dividing net loss by the weighted-average number of shares of common stock outstanding during the period.

The following table sets forth the computation of the Company's basic and diluted net loss per share attributable to common stockholders (in thousands, except share and per share amounts):

	Fo	or the Three Month	s End	ed September 30,	For the Nine Month	hs Ended September 30,	
		2022		2021	 2022		2021
Numerator:							
Net loss	\$	(27,259)	\$	(23,634)	\$ (85,433)	\$	(75,794)
Cumulative undeclared preferred stock dividends		_		(242)	_		(2,284)
Net loss available to common stockholder	\$	(27,259)	\$	(23,876)	\$ (85,433)	\$	(78,078)
Denominator:							
Weighted-average common shares outstanding		91,105,265		73,291,288	90,686,517		36,177,105
Net loss per share, basic and diluted	\$	(0.30)	\$	(0.33)	\$ (0.94)	\$	(2.16)

The common stock issuable upon the conversion or exercise of the following dilutive securities has been excluded from the diluted net loss per share calculation because their effect would have been anti-dilutive. Diluted net loss per share, therefore, does not differ from basic net loss per share for the periods presented.

Potentially dilutive securities not included in the calculation of diluted net loss per share because to do so would be anti-dilutive are as follows (in common stock equivalent shares):

	Three Months	s Ended September 30,	Nine Months Ended September		
	2022	2021	2022	2021	
Redeemable convertible preferred stock	_	10,560,783		34,079,466	
Redeemable convertible preferred stock warrants	—	146,927	—	253,196	
Stock options	11,125,698	7,949,582	10,471,807	5,880,640	
Restricted stock units	52,942	—	50,056	—	
Unvested restricted stock	1,745,926	3,055,422	2,110,865	2,558,809	

13. Income taxes

The Company's effective income tax rate from continuing operations was 1.1% and 0.0% for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2022, respectively. The difference between the effective rate and the statutory rate is primarily attributed to the change in the valuation allowance against net deferred tax assets.

The Company estimates an annual effective income tax rate based on projected results for the year and applies this rate to income before taxes to calculate income tax expense. When applicable, the income tax provision also includes adjustments for discrete tax items. Any refinements made due to subsequent information that affects the estimated annual effective income tax rate are reflected as adjustments in the current period.

The Company recognizes the effect of income tax positions only if those positions are "more likely than not" of being sustained. As of September 30, 2022, the Company has \$1.2 million of unrecognized tax benefits. Interest and penalties accrued on unrecognized tax benefits are recorded as tax expense within the condensed consolidated financial statements. The Company does not expect a significant increase or decrease to the total amounts of unrecognized tax benefits within the next twelve months.

Item 2. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

Overview

We are a drug and target discovery company harnessing deep learning AI and synthetic biology to expand the therapeutic potential of proteins. We built our Integrated Drug Creation platform to identify novel drug targets, discover optimal biotherapeutic candidates, and generate the cell lines to manufacture them in a single efficient process. We believe our approach delivers disruptive efficiency, but more importantly enables our partners to create novel and human/AI-designed new-to-nature biologics (next-generation biologics).

We couple our powerful deep learning AI models, built to understand and predict determinants of protein function, with our proprietary synthetic biology capabilities, which include high-throughput single cell assays that can evaluate billions of cells, each expressing drug variants, for target binding affinity and production level (titer). This combination of *in silico* modeling with wet lab testing allows us to generate immense real-world datasets that we harness to train and refine our deep learning models. These models guide our protein and cell line designs and enable *in silico* optimization of multiple attributes. In addition, with our Totient Target technology, we use machine learning computational methods to evaluate mRNA sequences gathered from patient tissue samples and, without biological bias, identify disease-relevant fully human antibodies and their disease- and tissue-specific molecular targets. In addition to the direct utility of these antibodies and targets as drug discovery assets for further validation and development, these data comprising antibody-antigen recognition elements expand our AI models' training sets and may improve predictive capabilities for future discovery campaigns.

While next-generation biologics have exciting medical potential and are a rapidly growing field of drug development, because their protein architectures (scaffolds or modalities) are biologically foreign, they present challenges for conventional biologic discovery and cell line development methods. These methods typically involve a linear series of steps to screen and select desired molecular parts and reformat them into their final protein scaffold, and subsequent laborious and often unsuccessful generation of a suitable manufacturing cell line. We are transforming the biologic discovery and cell line development process by rapidly screening up to billions of drug candidates in the desired final protein scaffold that goes into patients and in the scalable manufacturing cell line that scales up for clinical and commercial manufacturing.

Our goal is to become the partner of choice for biologic drug discovery and cell line development. As a technology development company, we generate biologic drug candidates and production cell lines for our partners to develop. Our business model is to establish partnerships with biopharmaceutical companies and use our platform for rapid creation of next-generation biologic drug candidates and production cell lines. We classify our applications into two key categories: Discovery and Cell Line Development (CLD). We define "Discovery" as any projects for which we are evaluating variants of the protein-of-interest, which may include generation of the production cell line, and we define CLD as a program for which the production cell line alone is the goal of the partnership. Our partners are responsible for preclinical and clinical testing of biologics generated using our platform. We structure our partnerships to provide us with the opportunity to participate in the future success of the biologics generated utilizing our platform. Such partnerships may include milestone payments and/or royalties on sales by our partners of any approved products. We aim to assemble economic interests in a diversified portfolio of partners' next-generation biologic drug candidates across multiple indications.

As of September 30, 2022, we had 17 Active Programs (across six current partners' preclinical or clinical pipelines) for which we have negotiated, or expect to negotiate upon completion of certain technology development activities, license agreements with potential downstream milestone payments and royalties. Four of these Active Programs are focused on developing production cell lines for drug candidates that our partners (Merck & Co., Inc. (Merck), Alpha Cancer Technologies, Inc., PhaseBio Pharmaceuticals, Inc. (PhaseBio), and another undisclosed biotechnology company) are developing (three preclinical and one Phase 3). The remaining thirteen Active Programs comprise Discovery applications including those programs for which we are deploying our Bionic protein technology for targeted incorporation of non-standard amino acids, including Discovery programs through our agreements with EQRx, Inc. and Merck. We define "Active Programs" as programs that are subject to ongoing technology development activities intended to determine

if the program can be pursued by our partner for future clinical development, as well as any program for which our partner obtains and maintains a license to our technology to advance the program after completion of the technology development phase. There is no assurance, however, that our partners will advance any drug candidates that are currently the subject of Active Programs into further preclinical or clinical development or that our partners will elect to license our technologies upon completion of the technology development phase in a timely manner, or at all.

Total revenue was \$2.4 million and \$4.2 million for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2022, respectively, compared to \$1.5 million and \$3.3 million for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2021, respectively, due to timing of project-based milestones achieved and the mix of ongoing programs utilizing our Integrated Drug Creation platform. Throughout 2021 and 2022, we have continued making investments in our operating capacity which has enabled us to achieve additional project-based milestones in our technology development and partnership agreements. Since our inception in 2011, we have devoted substantially all of our resources to research and development activities, including with respect to our Integrated Drug Creation platform, establishing and maintaining our intellectual property portfolio, hiring personnel, raising capital and providing general and administrative support for these activities. As a result, we have incurred net losses in each year. For the three and nine months ended September 30, 2022, we incurred net losses of \$27.3 million and \$85.4 million, respectively. For the three and nine months ended September 30, 2021, we incurred net losses of \$23.6 million and \$75.8 million, respectively. Research and development expenses increased by \$18.8 million, or 65%, for the nine months ended September 30, 2022 compared to the nine months ended September 30, 2021. As of September 30, 2022, we had an accumulated deficit of \$276.5 million and cash and cash equivalents and short-term investments totaling \$181.3 million.

Prior to our initial public offering (IPO), we financed our operations primarily through private placements of redeemable convertible preferred stock and convertible notes. From the date of our company formation up to the IPO, we had raised aggregate gross proceeds of \$230.0 million. In July 2021, we consummated our IPO and issued 14,375,000 shares of common stock, including a full exercise of the overallotment option, for net proceeds of \$210.1 million, after deducting underwriting discounts and offering related expenses.

We expect to continue to incur significant expenses in connection with our ongoing activities, including as we:

- implement an effective business development strategy to drive adoption of our Integrated Drug Creation platform by new and existing partners;
- continue to engage in research and development efforts and scale our technology development activities to meet potential demand at a reasonable cost;
- develop, acquire, in-license or otherwise obtain technologies that enable us to expand our platform capabilities;
- attract, retain and motivate highly qualified personnel;
- · implement operational, financial and management information systems; and
- operate as a public company.

Our corporate headquarters and research and development facilities are located in Vancouver, Washington. In December 2020, we entered into an operating lease, which was subsequently amended in March 2021, for a 77,974 square foot corporate headquarters facility that includes office and laboratory space. During the second quarter of 2021, we relocated our operations to the new facility and completed the majority of our construction activities throughout 2021.

COVID-19 Pandemic

As a result of the ongoing COVID-19 pandemic, we have experienced and may continue to experience severe delays and disruptions to our business and operations, including, for example:

- · interruption of or delays in receiving products and supplies from third parties;
- limitations on our business operations by local, state and/or federal governments that could impact our ability to conduct our technology development and other activities;

- · delays in negotiations with partners and potential partners;
- increases in facilities costs to comply with physical distancing guidance;
- business disruptions caused by workplace, laboratory and office closures and an increased reliance on employees working from home, travel limitations, cyber security and data accessibility, or communication or mass transit disruptions; and
- limitations on employee resources that would otherwise be focused on the conduct of our activities, including because of sickness of
 employees or their families or the desire of employees to avoid contact with large groups of people.

While these delays continue to cause short-term disruptions, the overall impact to our financial statements is expected to continue to be immaterial. Refer to Part I, Item 1A of our 2021 Annual Report on Form 10-K under the heading "Risk Factors" for more information.

Furthermore, COVID-19 has adversely affected the broader economy and financial markets, resulting in an economic downturn that could curtail the research and development budgets of our partners, our ability to hire additional personnel and our financing prospects. The ultimate impact of COVID-19 on our operations and financial performance in future periods remains uncertain and will depend on many factors outside our control, including government response to the pandemic, the continued emergence of new variants and sub variants, and the development, availability, distribution and effectiveness of vaccines and treatments, all of which are uncertain and cannot be predicted.

For additional details, see the section titled "Risk Factors" in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2021 and in our subsequent Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q.

LLC Conversion

We were originally formed in August 2011 as an Oregon limited liability company and later converted into a Delaware limited liability company in April 2016 under the name AbSci LLC. In October 2020, we completed a reorganization whereby we were converted from a Delaware limited liability company named AbSci LLC to a Delaware corporation under the name Absci Corporation (the LLC Conversion) and all outstanding membership interests in AbSci LLC were exchanged for equity interests in Absci Corporation. All of the share information referenced throughout this Quarterly Report has been retroactively adjusted to reflect the change in capital structure.

Key Factors Affecting Our Results of Operations and Future Performance

We believe that our future financial performance will be primarily driven by multiple factors as described below, each of which presents growth opportunities for our business. These factors also pose important challenges that we must successfully address in order to sustain our growth and improve our results of operations. Our ability to successfully address these challenges is subject to various risks and uncertainties, including those described in the section of this Quarterly Report titled "Risk Factors".

- Establish new partnerships: Our potential to grow revenue and long-term earnings will require us to successfully identify and establish technology development arrangements with new partners. We have been expanding and expect to continue to expand our business development team and our capabilities to find new partners.
- Increase the number of molecules and programs under existing partnerships: The execution of our long term strategy relies substantially on the value our partners believe can be recognized from the product candidates and/or production cell lines that we provide to them. Our continued growth depends on our ability to expand the scope of our existing partnerships and add new molecules for Discovery or CLD partnerships with current partners.
- Successfully complete our technology development activities and enter licensing arrangements with our partners: Our
 business model depends upon partners licensing the technologies we develop and advancing the drug candidates we generate
 through clinical development to commercialization. Both our ability to successfully complete technology development activities to
 meet the needs of a partner, and the partner's prioritization of the subject program, impact the likelihood and timing of any election by
 a partner to license the technologies we develop. There is no assurance that a partner will elect to license the technologies we
 develop.

- Our partners successfully developing and commercializing the drug candidates generated with our technology: Our business model is dependent on the eventual progression of biologic drug candidates discovered or initially developed utilizing our Integrated Drug Creation platform into clinical trials and commercialization. Given the nature of our relationships with our partners, we do not control the progression, clinical development, regulatory strategy, public disclosure or eventual commercialization, if approved, of these product candidates. As a result, our future success and our potential eligibility to receive milestone payments and royalties are entirely dependent on our partners' efforts over which we have no control. The timing and scope of any approval that may be required by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA), or any other regulatory body, for drugs that are developed based on molecules discovered and/or manufactured using our Integrated Drug Creation platform technologies can significantly impact our results of operations and future performance.
- Continued significant investments in our research and development of new technologies and platform expansion: We are seeking to further refine and expand our platform and the scope of our capabilities, which may or may not be successful. This includes, but is not limited to, novel target identification, *de novo* discovery, incorporation of non-standard amino acids (Bionic protein creation), and application of artificial intelligence across our Integrated Drug Creation platform. We may in the future also invest significantly in developing our own proprietary lead drug candidates and advancing them through preclinical validation. We expect to incur significant expenses to advance these research and development efforts or to invest in or acquire complementary technologies, but these efforts may not be successful.
- Drive commercial adoption of our Integrated Drug Creation platform capabilities: Driving the adoption of our Integrated Drug Creation platform across existing and new markets will require significant investment. We plan to further invest in research and development to support the expansion of our platform capabilities including new molecules to existing partners or help deliver our platform to new markets.

Key Business Metrics

We continue to identify key business metrics to evaluate our business, measure our performance, identify trends affecting our business, formulate financial projections and make strategic decisions. Currently, given our stage of development, we believe that the following metrics are the most important for understanding our current business trajectory. These metrics may change or may be substituted for additional or different metrics as our business develops. For example, as our business matures and to the extent drug candidates generated with our technologies enter clinical development, or as we may enter partnerships addressing programs over multiple years, or as certain programs may be discontinued by partners, we anticipate updating these metrics to reflect such changes.

	September 30,	December 31,
	2022	2021
Partners, Cumulative	19	18
Programs, Cumulative	44	34
Active Programs	17	12

Partners represents the unique number of partners with whom we have executed technology development agreements. We view this metric as an indication of our ability to execute our business development activities and level of our market penetration.

Programs represents the number of molecules we have addressed or are addressing with our platform. We view this metric as an indication of the robustness of our technology and the commercial success of our platform.

Active Programs represents the number of programs that are subject to ongoing technology development activities intended to determine if the program can be pursued by our partner for future clinical development, as well as any program for which our partner obtains and maintains a license to our technology to advance the program after completion of the technology development phase. There is no assurance, however, that our partners will advance any drug candidates that are currently the subject of Active

Programs into further preclinical or clinical development or that our partners will elect to license our technologies upon completion of the technology development phase in a timely manner, or at all. In light of the inherent risks and uncertainties associated with drug development, we anticipate that our partners may from time to time abandon or terminate the development of one or more drug candidates generated from our platform. As we are notified of such terminations, we will remove the subject programs from our Active Programs count.

In October 2022, PhaseBio filed a voluntary petition for relief under Chapter 11 of Title 11 of the United States Bankruptcy Code. As of the date of this filing, our partnered program with PhaseBio remains an Active Program.

We have not negotiated terms for a sufficient number of royalty- and milestone-bearing licenses to enable us to make accurate predictions regarding our potential revenue and financial performance.

Components of Results of Operations

Revenue

Our revenue currently consists primarily of fees earned from our partners in conjunction with technology development agreements (TDAs) and partnership agreements, which are delineated as technology development revenue in our results of operations. These fees are earned and paid at various points throughout the terms of these agreements including upfront, upon the achievement of specified project-based milestones, and throughout the program. In addition, in certain TDAs, we earn success-based fees upon achievement of specified technology goals.

We expect revenue to increase over time as we enter into additional partnership agreements and grant licenses to our partners for the clinical and commercial use of intellectual property rights to the biological assets we create, and as the partners advance product candidates into and through clinical development and commercialization. We expect that our revenue will fluctuate from period to period due to the timing of executing additional partnerships, the uncertainty of the timing of milestone achievements and our dependence on the program decisions of our partners.

KBI BioPharma, Inc. Collaboration Agreement

In December 2019, we executed a four-year Joint Marketing Agreement (JMA) with KBI BioPharma, Inc. (KBI) to co-promote technologies through joint marketing efforts. The JMA provides for a non-refundable upfront payment of \$0.8 million and milestone payments of \$2.8 million in the aggregate, of which \$2.3 million had been received as of September 30, 2022, upon the achievement of specific milestones. Upfront payments that relate to ongoing collaboration efforts required throughout the contract term such as joint marketing are recognized ratably throughout the contract term. We fully constrain revenue associated with the milestone payments until the specified milestones are probable of achievement. Additionally, KBI is obligated to make royalty payments to us during the fourth year of the JMA representing a percentage of its sales generated through the arrangement. Any costs incurred to KBI through the duration of the JMA are recognized as a reduction to collaboration revenue in the period in which they are incurred.

In September 2021, the JMA was amended to shorten the term to approximately three years, while all remaining payments, including potential royalty payments, were replaced with a one-time fee due from KBI in the amount of \$0.3 million. We determined the remaining services were distinct from those provided prior to the modification and therefore recognize the total remaining transaction price prospectively over the remaining contractual term.

Operating Expenses

Research and Development

Research and development expenses include the cost of materials, personnel-related costs (comprised of salaries, benefits and share-based compensation) for personnel performing research and development functions, consulting fees, equipment and allocated facility costs (including occupancy and information technology). These expenses are exclusive of depreciation and amortization. Research and development activities consist of target discovery and technology development for partners, as well as continued development of our Integrated Drug Creation platform. We derive improvements to our platform from both types of activities. Research and development efforts apply to our platform broadly and across programs.

Following an initial reduction due to the August 2022 Reorganization, we expect research and development expenses to continue to increase in absolute dollars over the long-term as we enter into additional partnerships and continue to invest in platform enhancements.

Selling, General, and Administrative

Selling, general, and administrative expenses include personnel-related costs (comprised of salaries, benefits and share-based compensation) for executive, business development, alliance management, legal, finance, marketing and other administrative functions. Marketing and business development expenses include costs associated with attending conferences and other promotion efforts of our Integrated Drug Creation platform. External legal expenses, accounting and tax service expenses, consulting fees, and allocated facilities costs (including occupancy and information technology) are also included within selling, general and administrative expenses. These expenses are exclusive of depreciation and amortization.

We expect our selling costs to increase in absolute dollars as we continue to grow our business development efforts and increase marketing activities to drive awareness and adoption of our platform. We expect selling costs to fluctuate as a percentage of total revenue due to the timing and magnitude of these expenses, and to decrease as a percentage of total revenue in the long term.

We expect general and administrative expenses to continue to increase in absolute dollars as we continue to hire for key leadership roles and incur costs associated with operating as a public company, including expenses related to legal, accounting, regulatory, maintaining compliance with exchange listing and requirements of the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC), director and officer insurance premiums and investor relations. We expect these expenses to increase in absolute dollars and vary from period to period as a percentage of revenue in the near term, and to decrease as a percentage of revenue in the long term.

We have a comprehensive intellectual property portfolio covering the many aspects of our Integrated Drug Creation platform, including those related to our proprietary cell lines and protein expression technologies, non-standard amino acid technology, proprietary screening assays, antibody discovery methods, and deep learning AI models. We regularly file patent applications to protect innovations arising from our research and development. We also hold trademarks and trademark applications in the United States and foreign jurisdictions. Costs to secure and defend our intellectual property are expensed as incurred and are classified as selling, general and administrative expenses.

Depreciation and amortization

Depreciation and amortization expense consists of the depreciation expense of our property and equipment and amortization of our intangibles. Our equipment is used most actively as part of our lab operations.

We expect depreciation expense to continue to increase in absolute dollars as we continue to purchase additional lab equipment within our operating facilities.

Other Expenses

Interest Expense

Interest expense, net, consists primarily of interest related to convertible notes, borrowings under our term debt and laboratory equipment leases.

Other Income (Expense)

Other income (expense) to date consists primarily of adjustments of our convertible notes and preferred stock warrant liability to fair value and a gain on extinguishment for the forgiveness of our Payroll Protection Plan (PPP) loan, offset by interest income.

Results of Operations

The results of operations presented below should be reviewed in conjunction with our condensed consolidated financial statements and notes included elsewhere in this Quarterly Report. The following tables set forth our results of operations for the periods presented (In thousands):

	For	the Three Mont	ths	Ended September 30,	For the Nine Months Ended Septen			
		2022		2021	 2022		2021	
Revenues								
Technology development revenue	\$	2,004	\$	1,390	\$ 3,094	\$	2,922	
Collaboration revenue		365		149	1,096		408	
Total revenues		2,369		1,539	4,190		3,330	
Operating expenses								
Research and development		15,525		10,730	47,593		28,820	
Selling, general and administrative		11,407		9,733	32,803		19,597	
Depreciation and amortization		3,404		2,218	9,451		3,895	
Total operating expenses		30,336		22,681	 89,847		52,312	
Operating loss		(27,967)		(21,142)	 (85,657)		(48,982)	
Other income (expense)								
Interest expense		(279)		(768)	(685)		(3,232)	
Other income (expense), net		675		(3,427)	948		(31,377)	
Total other income (expense), net		396		(4,195)	263		(34,609)	
Loss before income taxes		(27,571)		(25,337)	 (85,394)		(83,591)	
Income tax (expense) benefit		312		1,703	(39)		7,797	
Net loss	\$	(27,259)	\$	(23,634)	\$ (85,433)	\$	(75,794)	

Comparison of the Three and Nine Months Ended September 30, 2022 and 2021

The following table summarizes our results of operations for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2022 and 2021 (In thousands, except for percentages):

Revenue

	For the Three Months Ended September 30,					
	 2022		2021		\$ Change	% Change
Revenues						
Technology development revenue	\$ 2,004	\$	1,390	\$	614	44 %
Collaboration revenue	365		149		216	145 %
Total revenues	\$ 2,369	\$	1,539	\$	830	54 %

	For the Nine Months Ended September 30,					
	 2022		2021		\$ Change	% Change
Revenues						
Technology development revenue	\$ 3,094	\$	2,922	\$	172	6 %
Collaboration revenue	1,096		408		688	169 %
Total revenues	\$ 4,190	\$	3,330	\$	860	26 %

Total revenue was \$2.4 million for the three months ended September 30, 2022 compared to \$1.5 million for the three months ended September 30, 2021, representing an increase of \$0.8 million, or 54%. Total revenue

was \$4.2 million for the nine months ended September 30, 2022, compared to the nine months ended September 30, 2021, representing an increase of \$0.9 million, or 26%.

Technology development revenue increased by \$0.6 million, or 44%, for the three months ended September 30, 2022 compared to the three months ended September 30, 2021. Technology development revenue increased by \$0.2 million, or 6%, for the nine months ended September 30, 2022 compared to the nine months ended September 30, 2021. Technology development revenue increase from September 30, 2021 is driven by a combination of overall program progress, the timing of project-based milestones achieved, and the mix of ongoing programs activity, most significantly the result of progress and milestone achievement associated with our Merck partnership utilizing our non-standard amino acid technology.

Collaboration revenue increased by \$0.2 million, or 145%, for the three months ended September 30, 2022 compared to the three months ended September 30, 2021. Collaboration revenue increased by \$0.7 million, or 169%, for the nine months ended September 30, 2022 compared to the nine months ended September 30, 2021, these increases are a result of the September 2021 contract modification which resulted in a shortened term and modified consideration.

Operating Expenses

	For the T	hree n S				
	 2022			\$ Change	% Change	
Operating expenses						
Research and development	\$ 15,525	\$	10,730	\$ 4,795	45 %	
Selling, general and administrative	11,407		9,733	1,674	17 %	
Depreciation and amortization	3,404		2,218	1,186	53 %	
Total operating expenses	\$ 30,336	\$	22,681	\$ 7,655	34 %	

	For the	Ionths Ended September 30,				
	 2022	2021		\$ Change	% Change	
Operating expenses						
Research and development	\$ 47,593	\$ 28,820	\$	18,773	65 %	
Selling, general and administrative	32,803	19,597		13,206	67 %	
Depreciation and amortization	9,451	3,895		5,556	143 %	
Total operating expenses	\$ 89,847	\$ 52,312	\$	37,535	72 %	

Research and development

Research and development expenses increased by \$4.8 million, or 45%, for the three months ended September 30, 2022 compared to the three months ended September 30, 2021. The increase was generally driven by increased costs associated with increased technology development activity with our partners and increased costs associated with continued platform development. These increased costs were primarily attributable to increased headcount and related personnel costs in the amount of \$2.4 million, increased stock-based compensation costs of \$0.3 million, and increased purchases of supplies and services related to lab operations in the amount of \$2.7 million specifically for our technology development agreements and internal research and platform development activities.

Research and development expenses increased by \$18.8 million, or 65%, for the nine months ended September 30, 2022 compared to the nine months ended September 30, 2021. The increase was generally driven by increased costs associated with increased technology development activity with our partners and increased costs associated with continued platform development. These increased costs were primarily attributable to increased headcount and related personnel costs in the amount of \$8.6 million, increased stock-based compensation costs of \$1.5 million, and increased purchases of supplies and services related to lab operations in the amount of \$8.5 million specifically for our technology development agreements and internal research and platform development activities.

Selling, General and Administrative Expenses

Selling, general, and administrative expenses increased by \$1.7 million, or 17%, for the three months ended September 30, 2022 compared to the three months ended September 30, 2021. The increase was primarily driven by increased headcount and related personnel costs in the amount of \$0.7 million, and increased administrative costs of \$1.1 million, offset by a decrease in stock-based compensation costs in the amount of \$0.5 million. The increases in the administrative expenses are the result of increased insurance costs and professional service fees.

Selling, general, and administrative expenses increased by \$13.2 million, or 67%, for the nine months ended September 30, 2022 compared to the nine months ended September 30, 2021. The increase was primarily driven by increased headcount and related personnel costs in the amount of \$3.6 million, increased stock-based compensation of \$2.8 million, and increased administrative costs of \$5.3 million. The increases in the administrative expenses are the result of our operating as a public company.

Depreciation and amortization

Depreciation and amortization expense increased by \$1.2 million, or 53%, for the three months ended September 30, 2022 compared to the three months ended September 30, 2021. The increase was primarily due to the increased purchases of lab equipment necessary to complete our increased level of technology development agreements and research and development, purchases of property, equipment, and leasehold improvements related to our new corporate headquarters.

Depreciation and amortization expense increased by \$5.6 million, or 143%, for the nine months ended September 30, 2022 compared to the nine months ended September 30, 2021. The increase was primarily due to the increased purchases of lab equipment necessary to complete our increased level of technology development agreements and research and development, purchases of property, equipment, and leasehold improvements related to our new corporate headquarters, and the amortization of intangible assets acquired in 2021.

Other Expenses

	For the Three months ended September 30,					
	2022		2021		\$ Change	% Change
Other income (expense)						
Interest expense	\$ (279)	\$	(768)	\$	489	(64)%
Other income (expense), net	675		(3,427)		4,102	(120)%
Total other income (expense), net	\$ 396	\$	(4,195)	\$	4,591	(109)%

	For the I	Nine			
	 2022		2021	\$ Change	% Change
Other income (expense)					
Interest expense	\$ (685)	\$	(3,232)	\$ 2,547	(79)%
Other income (expense), net	948		(31,377)	32,325	(103)%
Total other income (expense), net	\$ 263	\$	(34,609)	\$ 34,872	(101)%

Interest Expense

Interest expense was \$0.3 million for the three months ended September 30, 2022 compared to \$0.8 million for the three months ended September 30, 2021, representing a decrease of \$0.5 million, or 64%. During 2021, we recognized interest expense related to the convertible promissory notes issued in March 2021. These notes converted into common stock in connection with the IPO in July 2021, resulting in decreased interest expense for the three months ended September 30, 2022.

Interest expense was \$0.7 million for the nine months ended September 30, 2022 compared to \$3.2 million for the nine months ended September 30, 2021, representing a decrease of \$2.5 million, or 79%. During the

nine months ended September 30, 2021, we recognized interest expense related to the convertible promissory notes issued in March 2021. These notes converted into common stock in connection with the IPO in July 2021, resulting in decreased interest expense for the nine months ended September 30, 2022.

Other Income (Expense), net

Other income (expense), net, was \$0.7 million income for the three months ended September 30, 2022 compared to \$3.4 million expense for the three months ended September 30, 2021, representing a change of \$4.1 million, or 120%. For the three months ended September 30, 2021, Other expense included the adjustment of the fair value of our convertible notes for \$2.9 million, and the change in the preferred stock warrant liability's fair value in the amount of \$0.7 million. For the three months ended September 30, 2022, other income primarily included interest income and realized gains on investments.

Other income (expense), net, was \$0.9 million income for the nine months ended September 30, 2022 compared to \$31.4 million expense for the nine months ended September 30, 2021, representing a change of \$32.3 million, or 103%. For the nine months ended September 30, 2021, other income included the adjustment of the fair value of our convertible notes for \$28.0 million, and the change in the preferred stock warrant liability's fair value in the amount of \$4.1 million, offset by recognition of a gain on extinguishment for the forgiveness of our PPP loan in the amount of \$0.6 million. For the nine months ended September 30, 2022, other income primarily included interest income and realized gains on investments.

Liquidity and Capital Resources

Overview

As of September 30, 2022, we had \$181.3 million of cash and cash equivalents and short-term investments.

We have incurred net operating losses since inception. As of September 30, 2022, our accumulated deficit was \$276.5 million. To date, we have funded operations through issuances and sales of equity securities and debt, in addition to revenue generated from our technology development agreements. We believe that our cash and cash equivalents and short-term investments will be sufficient to meet our operating expenses, working capital and capital expenditure needs over at least the next 12 months following the date of this filing and into late 2025.

Our future capital requirements will depend on many factors, including, but not limited to our ability to raise additional capital through equity or debt financing, our ability to successfully secure additional partnerships under contract with new partners and increase the number of programs covered under contracts with existing partners, the successful preclinical and clinical development by our partners of product candidates generated using our Integrated Drug Creation platform and the successful commercialization by our partners of any such product candidates that are approved. If we are unable to execute on our business plan and adequately fund operations, or if our business plan requires a level of spending in excess of cash resources, we may be required to negotiate partnerships in which we receive greater nearterm payments at the expense of potential downstream revenue. Alternatively, we may need to seek additional equity or debt financing, which may not be available on terms acceptable to us or at all. To the extent that we raise additional capital through the sale of equity or convertible debt securities, the ownership interest of our stockholders will be diluted, and the terms of these securities may include liquidation or other preferences that adversely affect the rights of our common stockholders. Debt financing and preferred equity financing, if available, may involve agreements that include covenants restricting our ability to take specific actions, such as incurring additional debt, selling or licensing our assets, making product acquisitions, making capital expenditures, or declaring dividends. If we are unable to generate sufficient revenue or raise additional capital when desired, our business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects would be adversely affected.

Sources of Liquidity

Since our inception, we have financed our operations primarily from the issuance and sale of our redeemable convertible preferred stock, issuances of equity securities, borrowings under long-term debt agreements, and to a lesser extent, cash flow from operations.

Redeemable convertible preferred stock

Prior to our IPO in July 2021, we had raised a total of \$104.3 million from the issuance of redeemable convertible preferred stock, net of issuance costs, which included shares of Series E redeemable convertible preferred stock for net proceeds of \$4.9 million in February 2021. Immediately prior to our IPO in July 2021, all convertible preferred stock was converted into an aggregate of 46,266,256 shares of common stock.

Bridge Bank Loan and Security Agreement

In June 2018, we entered into a Loan and Security Agreement (LSA) with Bridge Bank (Bank), a division of Western Alliance Bank. We initially borrowed the first tranche of \$0.3 million in June 2018. We increased our borrowings to \$3.0 million in March 2019, and to \$5.0 million in May 2020. The loan was to mature in May 2022, at which time all outstanding principal and accrued and unpaid interest would have been due and payable. In June 2021, we entered into a fifth amendment to the LSA. This amendment modified the term loan's maturity date to June 16, 2023. This loan is secured by substantially all our tangible assets; intellectual property is excluded from this secured collateral, but is subject to a negative pledge in favor of Bank. In June 2022, the Company paid off the remaining outstanding balance of \$2.4 million of the LSA, which terminated the LSA and extinguished all of the Company's obligations therein.

Convertible notes

In March 2021, we issued \$125.0 million aggregate principal amount of convertible notes to certain existing and new investors. In July 2021, the convertible notes converted into an aggregate of 9,732,593 shares of common stock immediately prior to our IPO, at a price per share calculated based on 82% of the IPO price of \$16.00.

Initial Public Offering

In July 2021, we completed our IPO and issued 14.4 million shares of our common stock, including 1.9 million shares pursuant to the full exercise of the underwriters' option to purchase additional shares, at a price of \$16.00 per share and received net proceeds of \$210.1 million from the IPO.

Equipment Financing

In April and June 2022, the Company received a total of \$9.4 million of proceeds from equipment financing arrangements with multiple financial institutions. Terms of the agreements require monthly payments over 42-48 month periods with imputed interest rates ranging from 8%-10%. As of September 30, 2022, the combined outstanding balance on the agreements is \$8.9 million.

Shelf Registration Statement on Form S-3

On August 24, 2022, we filed a shelf registration statement on Form S-3 (the Shelf Registration Statement) with the SEC relating to the registration of up to an aggregate of \$250.0 million in shares of our common stock, preferred stock, debt securities, warrants and units or any combination thereof. The Shelf Registration Statement was declared effective by the SEC on September 2, 2022. To date, we have not issued any securities or received any proceeds from the sale of any securities registered pursuant to the Shelf Registration Statement.

Cash Flows

The following summarizes our cash flows for the nine months ended September 30, 2022 and 2021 (In thousands):

	For the	For the Nine Months Ended September 30,	
	2022	2021	
Net cash provided by (used in)			
Operating activities	(62,771)	(43,519)	
Investing activities	(96,803)	(59,061)	
Financing activities	3,844	337,489	
Net (decrease) increase in cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash	\$ (155,730)	\$ 234,909	

Cash Flows from Operating Activities

In the nine months ended September 30, 2022, net cash used in operating activities was \$62.8 million and consisted primarily of a net loss of \$85.4 million adjusted for non-cash items, including depreciation and amortization expense of \$9.5 million, stock-based compensation of \$11.5 million, an increase to our contingent consideration liability of \$0.8 million, and a net decrease in operating assets and liabilities in the amount of \$0.8 million.

In the nine months ended September 30, 2021, net cash used in operating activities was \$43.5 million and consisted primarily of a net loss of \$75.8 million adjusted for non-cash items, including depreciation and amortization expense of \$3.9 million stock-based compensation of \$7.4 million, an increase to our convertible note liability of \$30.7 million, an increase to our preferred stock warrant liability of \$4.1 million, and the gain on extinguishment of our PPP loan of \$0.6 million and a net increase in operating assets and liabilities in the amount of \$5.4 million.

Cash Flows from Investing Activities

In the nine months ended September 30, 2022, net cash used in investing activities was \$96.8 million. The net cash used resulted primarily from purchases of short-term investments of \$73.9 million, purchases of lab equipment and leasehold improvements of \$15.6 million as we completed the expansion of our operations and overall capacity and cash paid as part of our acquisition of Totient of \$8.0 million.

In the nine months ended September 30, 2021, net cash used in investing activities was \$59.1 million primarily from purchases of lab equipment of \$29.7 million, cash paid as part of our acquisitions of Denovium and Totient of \$28.1 million and an investment in equity securities of \$1.2 million.

Cash Flows from Financing Activities

In the nine months ended September 30, 2022, net cash provided by financing activities was \$3.8 million. The net cash provided resulted primarily from new equipment financing agreements of \$9.4 million and proceeds from the issuance of common stock of \$0.6 million, net of issuance costs, partially offset by cash used for principal payments of \$6.2 million made for leased equipment under finance leases and long-term debt.

In the nine months ended September 30, 2021, net cash provided by financing activities was \$337.5 million. The net cash provided resulted primarily from total net proceeds of \$210.1 million from the IPO, the issuance of \$125.0 million of convertible promissory notes and Series E redeemable convertible preferred stock, net of issuance costs, in the amount of \$4.9 million, partially offset by principal payments made for leased equipment under finance leases and long-term debt in the amount of \$2.8 million.

Income taxes

Our effective income tax rate from continuing operations was 0.0% for the nine months ended September 30, 2022. The difference between the effective rate and the statutory rate is primarily attributed to the change in the valuation allowance against net deferred tax assets.

We estimate an annual effective income tax rate based on projected results for the year and apply this rate to income before taxes to calculate income tax expense. When applicable, the income tax provision also includes adjustments for discrete tax items. Any refinements made due to subsequent information that affects the estimated annual effective income tax rate are reflected as adjustments in the current period.

Critical Accounting Estimates

Our management's discussion and analysis of our financial condition and results of operations is based on our financial statements, which have been prepared in accordance with United States Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (US GAAP). The preparation of these financial statements requires us to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, as well as the reported expenses incurred during the reporting periods. Our estimates are based on our historical experience and on various other factors that we believe are reasonable under the circumstances, the results of which form the basis for making judgments

about the carrying value of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results may differ from these estimates under different assumptions or conditions.

While our significant accounting policies are described in more detail in Note 2: Accounting Policies in our <u>Annual Report on Form 10-K</u> for the year ended December 31, 2021, we believe that the accounting policies discussed below are critical to understanding our historical and future performance, as these policies relate to the more significant areas involving management's judgments and estimates. Critical accounting policies and estimates are those that we consider the most important to the portrayal of our financial condition and results of operations because they require our most difficult, subjective or complex judgments, often as a result of the need to make estimates about the effect of the matters that are inherently uncertain.

Goodwill

Goodwill is tested for impairment on an annual basis in the third quarter, or sooner if an indicator of impairment exists. We may elect to first assess qualitative factors to determine whether it is more-likely-than-not that the fair value of goodwill at the reporting unit level is less than the carrying amount. The qualitative assessment includes our consideration of relevant events and circumstances that would affect our single reporting unit, including macroeconomic, industry and market conditions, our overall financial performance, and trends in the market price of our common stock.

We perform a qualitative assessment of goodwill at the reporting unit level by comparing the carrying amount to fair value if any of the aforementioned qualitative factors indicate that it is more-likely-than-not to be impaired. The estimated fair value of the reporting unit is determined using a combination of market-based approaches reconciled to our market capitalization plus an estimated control premium. The assumptions used in the qualitative assessment of fair value compared to carrying amount are based upon a combination of historical results and trends, new industry developments and future cash flow projections, as well as relevant comparable company market capitalization. Such assumptions are subject to change as a result of changing economic and competitive conditions. Based on our assessment as of September 30, 2022, using the qualitative approach, we concluded that the fair value of the reporting unit exceeded the carrying value and that there was no impairment of goodwill.

Revenue recognition

We recognize revenue as control of our products and services are transferred to our customers in an amount that reflects the consideration expected to be received in exchange for those products and services. This process involves identifying the contract with a customer, determining the performance obligations in the contract, determining the contract price, allocating the contract price to the distinct performance obligations in the contract, and recognizing revenue when or as the performance obligations are satisfied. A performance obligation is considered distinct from other obligations in a contract when it provides a benefit to the customer either on its own or together with other resources that are readily available to the customer and is separately identified in the contract. We consider a performance obligation satisfied once control of a good or service has been transferred to the customer, meaning the customer has the ability to use and obtain the benefit of the good or service. Technology development revenue includes revenue associated to the discovery, development and technology readiness phases of technology development and partnership agreements. We refer to our customers as "partners" when describing our relationship in an agreement.

Technology development revenue

Our TDAs generally include multiple phases of Discovery and/or CLD; such as target discovery, library design, assay development, strain screening, fermentation optimization, purification, and analytics that typically all represent a single performance obligation. These agreements may include options for additional goods and services such as readying the technology to transfer to the partner and licensing terms. The transaction prices for these arrangements include fixed and variable consideration for the single performance obligation as well as variable consideration for success-based achievements. Any variable consideration is constrained to the extent that it is probable that a significant reversal of cumulative revenue will not occur. Depending on the specific terms of the arrangement, we either recognize revenue over time or at a point in time. While there is no alternative use for the asset created, the agreement's terms vary as to whether an enforceable right to payment exists for performance completed as of that date. Primarily all of our contracts with our partners include an enforceable right to payment.

We measure progress toward the completion of the performance obligations satisfied over time using an input method based on an overall estimate of the effort incurred to date at each reporting period to satisfy a performance obligation. This method provides an appropriate depiction of completed progress toward fulfilling our performance obligations for each respective arrangement. In certain TDAs that require a portion of the contract consideration to be received in advance at the commencement of the contract, such advance payment is initially recorded as a contract liability.

Business combinations

We utilize the acquisition method of accounting for business combinations and allocate the purchase price of an acquisition to the various tangible and intangible assets acquired and liabilities assumed based on their estimated fair values. We primarily establish fair value using the replacement cost approach or the income approach based upon a discounted cash flow model. The replacement cost approach measures the value of an asset by the cost to reconstruct or replace it with another of like utility. The income approach requires the use of many assumptions and estimates including future revenues and expenses, as well as discount factors and income tax rates. Other estimates include:

- The use of carrying value as a proxy for fair values of fixed assets and liabilities assumed from the target; and
- · Fair values of intangible assets and contingent consideration.

While we use best estimates and assumptions as part of the purchase price allocation process to accurately value assets acquired and liabilities assumed at the business acquisition date, these estimates and assumptions are inherently uncertain and subject to refinement. As a result, during the purchase price measurement period, which is no more than one year from the business acquisition date, we may record adjustments to the assets acquired and liabilities assumed, with the corresponding offset to goodwill. We have recorded adjustments during the period ended December 31, 2021 related to our Totient acquisition. Business combinations also require us to estimate the useful life of certain intangible assets acquired and this estimate requires significant judgment.

Stock-based compensation

Stock-based compensation includes compensation expense for incentive units, restricted stock, and stock option grants to employees and is measured on the grant date based on the fair value of the award and recognized on a straight-line basis over the requisite service period. The fair value of options to purchase common stock are measured using the Black-Scholes option-pricing model. The Company accounts for forfeitures as they occur. Prior to the LLC Conversion, the Company also granted phantom units which due to the presence of an exercise condition contingent upon a liquidity event, the Company determined that it was not probable that the phantom units would become exercisable.

See Note 9: Stock-based compensation to our financial statements included elsewhere in this Quarterly Report on form 10-Q for more information concerning certain of the specific assumptions we used in applying the Black-Scholes option pricing model to determine the estimated fair value of our stock options. Certain of such assumptions involve inherent uncertainties and the application of significant judgment. As a result, if factors or expected outcomes change and we use significantly different assumptions or estimates, our stock-based compensation could be materially different.

Emerging Growth Company Status

We are an emerging growth company, as defined in the JOBS Act. Under the JOBS Act, emerging growth companies can delay adopting new or revised accounting standards issued subsequent to the enactment of the JOBS Act until such time as those standards apply to private companies. Section 107 of the JOBS Act provides that an emerging growth company may take advantage of the extended transition period provided in Section 7(a)(2)(B) of the Securities Act of 1933 for complying with new or revised accounting standards issued subsequent to the enactment of the JOBS Act until such time as those standards apply to private companies. Section 107 of the JOBS Act provides that we can elect to opt out of the extended transition period at any time, which election is irrevocable. We have elected to use this extended transition period for complying with new or revised accounting standards that have different effective dates for public and private companies until the earlier of the date we (i) are no longer an emerging growth company or (ii) affirmatively and irrevocably opt out of the extended transition period provided in the JOBS Act. As a result, our financial

statements may not be comparable to companies that comply with new or revised accounting pronouncements as of public company effective dates.

Subject to certain conditions, as an emerging growth company, we may rely on certain other exemptions and reduced reporting requirements, including without limitation (i) providing an auditor's attestation report on our system of internal controls over financial reporting pursuant to Section 404(b) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act and (ii) complying with any requirement that may be adopted by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (PCAOB) regarding mandatory audit firm rotation or a supplement to the auditor's report providing additional information about the audit and the consolidated financial statements, known as the auditor discussion and analysis. We will remain an emerging growth company until the earlier of (a) the last day of the fiscal year in which we have total annual gross revenue of \$1.235 billion or more; (b) December 31, 2026, the last day of the fiscal year following the fifth anniversary of the date of the completion of our IPO; (c) the date on which we have issued more than \$1.0 billion in nonconvertible debt during the previous three years; or (d) the date on which we are deemed to be a large accelerated filer under the rules of the SEC.

Item 3. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosure About Market Risk

Inflation rates have increased during the periods covered by this Quarterly Report, and is expected to continue to increase for the near future. Inflationary factors, such as increases in the cost of our product components, interest rates and overhead costs may adversely affect our operating results. Although we do not believe that inflation has had a material impact on our financial position or results of operations to date, we have experienced some effect from inflation, and may continue to experience some effect in the near future, especially if inflation rates continue to rise.

Item 4. Controls and Procedures

Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures

Our "disclosure controls and procedures," as defined in Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the Exchange Act), are designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed by an issuer in the reports that it files or submits under the Exchange Act is recorded, processed, summarized and reported, within the time periods specified in the SEC's rules and forms. Disclosure controls and procedures are designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed is accumulated and communicated to the issuer's management, including its principal executive and principal financial officers, to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure.

Management recognizes that any controls and procedures, no matter how well designed and operated, can provide only reasonable assurance of achieving their objectives and management necessarily applies its judgment in evaluating the cost-benefit relationship of possible controls and procedures.

Based upon our evaluation of the Company's disclosure controls and procedures, as of September 30, 2022, our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer concluded that the disclosure controls were not effective, due to the material weakness in internal control over financial reporting disclosed in our <u>Annual Report on Form 10-K</u> for the year ended December 31, 2021. In light of this fact, our management has performed additional analyses, reconciliations, and other post-closing procedures and has concluded that, notwithstanding the material weakness in our internal control over financial reporting, the condensed consolidated financial statements included in this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q fairly present, in all material respects, our financial position, results of operations and cash flows for the periods presented in conformity with US GAAP.

Changes in Internal Control over Financial Reporting

We are taking actions to remediate the material weakness relating to our internal control over financial reporting, as described below. Except as otherwise described herein, there was no change in our internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the period covered by this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

Ongoing Remediation of Material Weakness in Internal Control over Financial Reporting

We are working to remediate the material weakness and are taking steps to strengthen our internal control over financial reporting through the continued hiring of additional finance and accounting personnel with the requisite technical knowledge and skills. With the additional personnel, we are taking appropriate and reasonable steps to remediate this material weakness through the implementation of appropriate segregation of duties, formalization of accounting policies and controls and retention of appropriate expertise for complex accounting transactions. We will not be able to fully remediate these control deficiencies until these steps have been completed and have been operating effectively for a sufficient period of time. While management believes that significant progress has been made in enhancing internal controls as of September 30, 2022, and in the period since, the material weakness described in Part II, Item 9A, "Controls and Procedures" in our <u>Annual Report on Form 10-K</u> for the year ended December 31, 2021, has not been fully remediated due to insufficient time to assess the design, fully implement remediation and assess operating effectiveness of the related controls. Management will continue to evaluate and improve our disclosure controls and procedures and internal control over financial reporting throughout 2022, and will make any further changes management deems appropriate. This material weakness will not be considered remediated until the applicable controls operate for a sufficient period of time and management has concluded, through testing, that the enhanced controls are operating effectively.

Part II. Other Information

Item 1. Legal Proceedings

We are not currently a party to any material litigation or other legal proceedings. From time to time, we may, however, in the ordinary course of business face various claims brought by third parties, and we may, from time to time, make claims or take legal actions to assert our rights. Any such claims and associated legal proceedings could, in the opinion of our management, have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations or prospects. Regardless of outcome, litigation can have an adverse impact on us because of defense and settlement costs, diversion of management resources and other factors.

Item 1A. Risk Factors

See Part I, Item 1A "Risk Factors" of our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021 filed with the SEC on March 22, 2022 for a detailed discussion of the risk factors affecting our business, results of operations and financial condition. The information presented below updates, and should be read in conjunction with, the risk factors and information disclosed in our Annual Report and the risks identified elsewhere in this report. Except as presented below, there have been no material changes to the risk factors set forth in our Annual Report.

The risks described in our Annual Report and this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q are not the only risks that we face. Additional risks not presently known to us or that we do not currently consider significant may also have an adverse effect on the Company. If any of the risks actually occur, our business, results of operations, cash flows or financial condition could suffer.

If we cannot maintain our current relationships with partners, fail to expand our relationships with our current partners, or if we fail to enter into new relationships, our future operating results would be adversely affected as a general matter.

In the nine months ended September 30, 2022 and 2021, revenue from our top one partner and two partners, respectively, accounted for 82% and 79% of our technology development revenue, respectively. In the three months ended September 30, 2022 and 2021, revenue from our top two partners accounted for 97% and 73% of our technology development revenue, respectively. The revenue attributable to these partners may fluctuate in the future, which could have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects. Our existing partners may cease to use our technologies depending on their own technological developments, availability of other competing technologies and internal decisions regarding allocation of time and resources to the discovery and development of biologic product candidates, over which we have no control. Our existing and future partners may have limited bandwidth to initiate new programs, which could limit their adoption or scale of application of our technologies. In addition, existing partners may choose to produce some or all of their requirements internally by using or developing their own manufacturing capabilities or by using capabilities from acquisitions of assets or entities from third parties

with such capabilities. While our business is not substantially dependent on technology development revenues from any individual partner, because we currently have a limited number of partnerships, a loss of one of our partners could adversely impact our revenue, results of operations, cash flows or reputation in any given period.

Our future success also depends on our ability to expand relationships with our existing partners and to establish relationships with new partners. We engage in discussions with other companies and institutions regarding potential technology development and license opportunities on an ongoing basis, which can be time consuming. There is no assurance that any of these discussions will result in a technology development and/or license agreement, or if an agreement is reached, that the resulting relationship will be successful, or that the terms of such agreement will be favorable to us. We target partnerships with biotechnology and pharmaceutical companies. Macro-economic market conditions may have a significant effect on the formation, funding and research and development budgets of these types of entities and could have a significant effect on the number of viable companies with whom we may partner or the programs viable partners may elect to pursue. Our partners may also determine their research and development budgets based on other factors, including the need to develop new products, technological expertise, continued availability of governmental and other funding, competition, and intellectual property landscape. If research and development budgets of viable partners are reduced or the number of viable partners decline, the impact could adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects.

In addition, our ability to monitor the achievement of clinical, regulatory and commercial milestones by our partners and enforce the payment of any corresponding fees is limited. Furthermore, the termination of any of these relationships could result in a temporary or permanent loss of revenue. Additionally, speculation in the industry about our existing or potential commercial relationships can be a catalyst for adverse speculation about us and our technology, which can adversely affect our reputation and our business.

We cannot assure investors that we will be able to maintain or expand our existing partnerships or that our technologies will achieve adequate market adoption among new partners. Any failure to increase penetration in our existing markets or new markets would adversely affect our ability to improve our operating results.

Our corporate reorganization plan and the associated workforce reduction announced in August 2022 may not result in the full anticipated savings and may disrupt operations.

In August 2022, we announced a corporate reorganization plan to streamline our scientific and technical teams and prioritize key technical initiatives including AI drug and target discovery. We may not fully realize the anticipated benefits, savings and improvements in our cost structure from our reorganization efforts due to unforeseen difficulties, delays or unexpected costs. If we are unable to realize anticipated cost savings from the reorganization, our operating results and financial condition may be adversely affected. Furthermore, our corporate reorganization plan may be disruptive to our operations. For example, our workforce reductions could yield unanticipated consequences, such as turnover beyond planned reductions or increased difficulties in our day-to-day operations. Our workforce reductions could also harm our ability to attract and retain qualified personnel who are critical to our business. Any failure to attract or retain qualified personnel could prevent us from successfully executing key technical initiatives.

Unfavorable U.S. or global economic conditions could adversely affect our business, financial condition or results of operations.

Our results of operations could be adversely affected by general conditions in the global economy and financial markets. A severe or prolonged economic downturn could result in a variety of risks to our business, including weakened demand for our technologies and our ability to raise additional capital when needed on favorable terms, if at all. Recently, the rate of inflation has increased throughout the U.S. economy. Inflation may adversely affect us by increasing the costs associated with performing research and development on internal research initiatives and partnered programs. We may experience significant increases in the prices of labor, consumables, and other costs of doing business. In an inflationary environment, such cost increases may outpace our expectations, causing us to use cash faster than forecasted. A weak or declining economy may also strain our partners, possibly resulting in supply disruption, or cause delays in their payments to us. Any of the foregoing could harm our business and we cannot anticipate all of the ways in which the current economic climate and financial market conditions could adversely impact our business.

Item 2. Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds



Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities

There were no unregistered sales of equity securities during the nine months ended September 30, 2022.

Use of Proceeds

We completed our IPO pursuant to the registration statement on Form S-1 (File No. 333-257553), as amended, that was declared effective on July 21, 2021. On July 26, 2021, we sold 14,375,000 shares of our common stock, including the full exercise of the underwriters' 30-day option to purchase additional shares, at a public offering price of \$16.00 per share for aggregate gross proceeds of \$230.0 million. J.P. Morgan Securities LLC, Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC, BofA Securities, Inc., Cowen and Company, LLC, and Stifel, Nicolaus & Company, Incorporated acted as joint book-running managers for the offering.

The net proceeds of our IPO were \$210.1 million, after deducting underwriting discounts and commissions of \$16.1 million and offering related expenses of \$3.8 million. No offering expenses were paid directly or indirectly to any of our directors or officers (or their associates) or persons owning ten percent or more of any class of our equity securities or to any other affiliates.

As of September 30, 2022, we have used \$137.4 million of the net proceeds from the IPO. Cash used since the IPO is described elsewhere in the "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" section of our periodic reports filed with the SEC. There has been no material change in our planned use of the net proceeds from the IPO as described in the final prospectus for our IPO.

Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities

None.

Item 3. Defaults Upon Senior Securities

Not applicable.

Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures

Not applicable.

Item 5. Other Information

None.

Item 6. Exhibits

Exhibit No.	Description
3.1	Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of Absci Corporation (filed as Exhibit 3.1 to the Form 8-K, File No. 001- 40646, filed by Absci Corporation on July 26, 2021 and incorporated herein by reference).
3.2	Amended and Restated Bylaws of the Absci Corporation (filed as Exhibit 3.2 to the Form 8-K, File No. 001-40646, filed by Absci Corporation on July 26, 2021 and incorporated herein by reference).
4.1	Investors' Rights Agreement by and among the Registrant and certain of its stockholders dated October 19, 2020 (filed as Exhibit 4.2 to the Form S-1, File No. 333-257553, filed by Absci Corporation on June 30, 2021 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.1*#	2021 Stock Option and Incentive Plan and forms of award agreements thereunder.
10.2*#	Separation Agreement by and between the Company and Matthew Weinstock dated September 30, 2022.
10.3*#	Consulting Agreement by and between the Company and Matthew Weinstock dated October 4, 2022.
31.1*	Certification of Chief Executive Officer pursuant to Rules 13a-14(a) and 15d-14(a) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
31.2*	Certification of Chief Financial Officer pursuant to Rules 13a-14(a) and 15d-14(a) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.

32.1+	Certification of Chief Executive Officer pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
32.2+	Certification of Chief Financial Officer pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
101.INS*	XBRL Instance Document
101.SCH*	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema Document
101.CAL*	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase Document
101.DEF*	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase Document
101.LAB*	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase Document
101.PRE*	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase Document
104*	Cover Page Interactive Data File (formatted as inline XBRL and contained in Exhibit 101)

* Filed herewith.

Represents management compensation plan, contract or arrangement. The certifications attached as Exhibit 32.1 and Exhibit 32.2 that accompany this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q are not deemed filed with the SEC and are not to be incorporated by reference into any filing of the Registrant under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, whether made before or after the date of this Form 10-Q, irrespective of any general incorporation language contained in such filing. +

[#]

Signatures

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned thereunto duly authorized.

ABSCI CORPORATION

Date: November 9, 2022

Date: November 9, 2022

By: /s/ Gregory Schiffman

Gregory Schiffman Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer)

By: /s/ Todd Bedrick Todd Bedrick Senior Vice President, Chief Accounting Officer (Principal Accounting Officer)

ABSCI CORPORATION 2021 STOCK OPTION AND INCENTIVE PLAN

SECTION 1. GENERAL PURPOSE OF THE PLAN; DEFINITIONS

The name of the plan is the Absci Corporation 2021 Stock Option and Incentive Plan (the "Plan"). The purpose of the Plan is to encourage and enable the officers, employees, Non-Employee Directors and Consultants of Absci Corporation (the "Company") and its Affiliates upon whose judgment, initiative and efforts the Company largely depends for the successful conduct of its business to acquire a proprietary interest in the Company. It is anticipated that providing such persons with a direct stake in the Company's welfare will assure a closer identification of their interests with those of the Company and its stockholders, thereby stimulating their efforts on the Company's behalf and strengthening their desire to remain with the Company.

The following terms shall be defined as set forth below:

"Act" means the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and the rules and regulations thereunder.

"Administrator" means either the Board or the compensation committee of the Board or a similar committee performing the functions of the compensation committee and which is comprised of not less than two Non-Employee Directors who are independent.

"*Affiliate*" means, at the time of determination, any "parent" or "subsidiary" of the Company as such terms are defined in Rule 405 of the Act. The Board will have the authority to determine the time or times at which "parent" or "subsidiary" status is determined within the foregoing definition.

"Award" or "Awards," except where referring to a particular category of grant under the Plan, shall include Incentive Stock Options, Non-Qualified Stock Options, Stock Appreciation Rights, Restricted Stock Units, Restricted Stock Awards, Unrestricted Stock Awards, Cash-Based Awards, and Dividend Equivalent Rights.

"Award Certificate" means a written or electronic document setting forth the terms and provisions applicable to an Award granted under the Plan. Each Award Certificate is subject to the terms and conditions of the Plan.

"Board" means the Board of Directors of the Company.

"Cash-Based Award" means an Award entitling the recipient to receive a cash-denominated payment.

"*Cause*" shall have the meaning as set forth in the Award Certificate(s). In the case that any Award Certificate does not contain a definition of "Cause," it shall mean (i) the grantee's dishonest statements or acts with respect to the Company or any Affiliate of the Company, or any

current or prospective customers, suppliers vendors or other third parties with which such entity does business; (ii) the grantee's commission of (A) a felony or (B) any misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, deceit, dishonesty or fraud; (iii) the grantee's failure to perform his assigned duties and responsibilities to the reasonable satisfaction of the Company which failure continues, in the reasonable judgment of the Company, after written notice given to the grantee by the Company; (iv) the grantee's gross negligence, willful misconduct or insubordination with respect to the Company or any Affiliate of the Company; or (v) the grantee's material violation of any provision of any agreement(s) between the grantee and the Company relating to noncompetition, nonsolicitation, nondisclosure and/or assignment of inventions.

"Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and any successor Code, and related rules, regulations and interpretations.

"Consultant" means a consultant or adviser who provides bona fide services to the Company or an Affiliate as an independent contractor and who qualifies as a consultant or advisor under Instruction A.1.(a)(1) of Form S-8 under the Act.

"Dividend Equivalent Right" means an Award entitling the grantee to receive credits based on ordinary cash dividends that would have been paid on the shares of Stock specified in the Dividend Equivalent Right (or other award to which it relates) if such shares had been issued to and held by the grantee.

"Effective Date" means the date on which the Plan becomes effective as set forth in Section 19.

"Exchange Act" means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and the rules and regulations thereunder.

"Fair Market Value" of the Stock on any given date means the fair market value of the Stock determined in good faith by the Administrator; provided, however, that if the Stock is listed on the National Association of Securities Dealers Automated Quotation System ("NASDAQ"), NASDAQ Global Market, The New York Stock Exchange or another national securities exchange or traded on any established market, the determination shall be made by reference to market quotations. If there are no market quotations for such date, the determination shall be made by reference to the last date preceding such date for which there are market quotations; provided further, however, that if the date for which Fair Market Value is determined is the Registration Date, the Fair Market Value shall be the "Price to the Public" (or equivalent) set forth on the cover page for the final prospectus relating to the Company's initial public offering.

"Good Reason" shall have the meaning as set forth in the Award Certificate(s). In the case that any Award Certificate does not contain a definition of "Good Reason," it shall mean (i) a material diminution in the grantee's base salary except for across-the-board salary reductions similarly affecting all or substantially all similarly situated employees of the Company or (ii) a change of more than 50 miles in the geographic location at which the grantee provides services to the Company, so long as the grantee provides at least 90 days' notice to the Company

following the initial occurrence of any such event and the Company fails to cure such event within 30 days thereafter.

"Incentive Stock Option" means any Stock Option designated and qualified as an "incentive stock option" as defined in Section 422 of the Code.

"Non-Employee Director" means a member of the Board who is not also an employee of the Company or any Subsidiary.

"Non-Qualified Stock Option" means any Stock Option that is not an Incentive Stock Option.

"Option" or "Stock Option" means any option to purchase shares of Stock granted pursuant to Section 5.

"Registration Date" means the date upon which the registration statement on Form S-1 that is filed by the Company with respect to its initial public offering is declared effective by the Securities and Exchange Commission.

"Restricted Shares" means the shares of Stock underlying a Restricted Stock Award that remain subject to a risk of forfeiture or the Company's right of repurchase.

"Restricted Stock Award" means an Award of Restricted Shares subject to such restrictions and conditions as the Administrator may determine at the time of grant.

"Restricted Stock Units" means an Award of stock units subject to such restrictions and conditions as the Administrator may determine at the time of grant.

"Sale Event" shall mean (i) the sale of all or substantially all of the assets of the Company on a consolidated basis to an unrelated person or entity, (ii) a merger, reorganization or consolidation pursuant to which the holders of the Company's outstanding voting power and outstanding stock immediately prior to such transaction do not own a majority of the outstanding voting power and outstanding stock or other equity interests of the resulting or successor entity (or its ultimate parent, if applicable) immediately upon completion of such transaction, (iii) the sale of all of the Stock of the Company's outstanding voting power immediately prior to such transaction in which the owners of the Company's outstanding voting power immediately prior to such transaction do not own at least a majority of the outstanding voting power of the Company or any successor entity immediately upon completion of the transaction other than as a result of the acquisition of securities directly from the Company.

"Sale Price" means the value as determined by the Administrator of the consideration payable, or otherwise to be received by stockholders, per share of Stock pursuant to a Sale Event.

"Section 409A" means Section 409A of the Code and the regulations and other guidance promulgated thereunder.

"Service Relationship" means any relationship as an employee, director or Consultant of the Company or any Affiliate (e.g., a Service Relationship shall be deemed to continue without interruption in the event an individual's status changes from full-time employee to part-time employee or Consultant).

"Stock" means the Common Stock, par value \$0.0001 per share, of the Company, subject to adjustments pursuant to Section 3.

"Stock Appreciation Right" means an Award entitling the recipient to receive shares of Stock (or cash, to the extent explicitly provided for in the applicable Award Certificate) having a value equal to the excess of the Fair Market Value of the Stock on the date of exercise over the exercise price of the Stock Appreciation Right multiplied by the number of shares of Stock with respect to which the Stock Appreciation Right shall have been exercised.

"Subsidiary" means any corporation or other entity (other than the Company) in which the Company has at least a 50 percent interest, either directly or indirectly.

"Ten Percent Owner" means an employee who owns or is deemed to own (by reason of the attribution rules of Section 424(d) of the Code) more than 10 percent of the combined voting power of all classes of stock of the Company or any parent or subsidiary corporation.

"Unrestricted Stock Award" means an Award of shares of Stock free of any restrictions.

SECTION 2. <u>ADMINISTRATION OF PLAN; ADMINISTRATOR AUTHORITY TO SELECT GRANTEES AND</u> <u>DETERMINE AWARDS</u>

(a) <u>Administration of Plan</u>. The Plan shall be administered by the Administrator.

(b) <u>Powers of Administrator</u>. The Administrator shall have the power and authority to grant Awards consistent with the terms of the Plan, including the power and authority:

(i) to select the individuals to whom Awards may from time to time be granted;

(ii) to determine the time or times of grant, and the extent, if any, of Incentive Stock Options, Non-Qualified Stock Options, Stock Appreciation Rights, Restricted Stock Awards, Restricted Stock Units, Unrestricted Stock Awards, Cash-Based Awards, and Dividend Equivalent Rights, or any combination of the foregoing, granted to any one or more grantees;

(iii) to determine the number of shares of Stock to be covered by any Award;

(iv) to determine and modify from time to time the terms and conditions, including restrictions, not inconsistent with the terms of the Plan, of any Award, which terms and conditions may differ among individual Awards and grantees, and to approve the forms of Award Certificates;

(v) to accelerate at any time the exercisability or vesting of all or any portion of any Award;

(vi) subject to the provisions of Sections 5(c) or 6(d), to extend at any time the period in which Stock Options may be exercised or Stock Appreciation Rights, respectively; and

(vii) at any time to adopt, alter and repeal such rules, guidelines and practices for administration of the Plan and for its own acts and proceedings as it shall deem advisable; to interpret the terms and provisions of the Plan and any Award (including related written instruments); to make all determinations it deems advisable for the administration of the Plan; to decide all disputes arising in connection with the Plan; and to otherwise supervise the administration of the Plan.

All decisions and interpretations of the Administrator shall be binding on all persons, including the Company and Plan grantees.

(c) <u>Delegation of Authority to Grant Awards</u>. Subject to applicable law, the Administrator, in its discretion, may delegate to a committee consisting of one or more officers of the Company [including the Chief Executive Officer of the Company] all or part of the Administrator's authority and duties with respect to the granting of Awards to individuals who are (i) not subject to the reporting and other provisions of Section 16 of the Exchange Act and (ii) not members of the delegated committee. Any such delegation by the Administrator shall include a limitation as to the amount of Stock underlying Awards that may be granted during the period of the delegation and shall contain guidelines as to the determination of the exercise price and the vesting criteria. The Administrator may revoke or amend the terms of a delegation at any time but such action shall not invalidate any prior actions of the Administrator's delegate or delegates that were consistent with the terms of the Plan.

(d) <u>Award Certificate</u>. Awards under the Plan shall be evidenced by Award Certificates that set forth the terms, conditions and limitations for each Award which may include, without limitation, the term of an Award and the provisions applicable in the event employment or service terminates.

(e) <u>Indemnification</u>. Neither the Board nor the Administrator, nor any member of either or any delegate thereof, shall be liable for any act, omission, interpretation, construction or determination made in good faith in connection with the Plan, and the members of the Board and the Administrator (and any delegate thereof) shall be entitled in all cases to indemnification and reimbursement by the Company in respect of any claim, loss, damage or expense (including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees) arising or resulting therefrom to the fullest extent permitted by law and/or under the Company's articles or bylaws or any directors' and officers' liability insurance coverage which may be in effect from time to time and/or any indemnification agreement between such individual and the Company.

(f) <u>Foreign Award Recipients</u>. Notwithstanding any provision of the Plan to the contrary, in order to comply with the laws in other countries in which the Company and its Subsidiaries operate or have employees or other individuals eligible for Awards, the

Administrator, in its sole discretion, shall have the power and authority to: (i) determine which Subsidiaries shall be covered by the Plan; (ii) determine which individuals outside the United States are eligible to participate in the Plan; (iii) modify the terms and conditions of any Award granted to individuals outside the United States to comply with applicable foreign laws; (iv) establish subplans and modify exercise procedures and other terms and procedures, to the extent the Administrator determines such actions to be necessary or advisable (and such subplans and/or modifications shall be attached to this Plan as appendices); provided, however, that no such subplans and/or modifications shall increase the share limitations contained in Section 3(a) hereof; and (v) take any action, before or after an Award is made, that the Administrator determines to be necessary or advisable to obtain approval or comply with any local governmental regulatory exemptions or approvals. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Administrator may not take any actions hereunder, and no Awards shall be granted, that would violate the Exchange Act or any other applicable United States securities law, the Code, or any other applicable United States governing statute or law.

SECTION 3. STOCK ISSUABLE UNDER THE PLAN; MERGERS; SUBSTITUTION

(a) Stock Issuable. The maximum number of shares of Stock reserved and available for issuance under the Plan shall be 8,133,750 shares (the "Initial Limit"), subject to adjustment as provided in this Section 3, plus on January 1, 2022 and each January 1 thereafter, the number of shares of Stock reserved and available for issuance under the Plan shall be cumulatively increased by five percent of the number of shares of Stock issued and outstanding on the immediately preceding December 31 or such lesser amount as determined by the Administrator (the "Annual Increase"). Subject to such overall limitation, the maximum aggregate number of shares of Stock that may be issued in the form of Incentive Stock Options shall not exceed the Initial Limit cumulatively increased on January 1, 2022 and on each January 1 thereafter by the lesser of the Annual Increase for such year or 8,133,750 shares of Stock, subject in all cases to adjustment as provided in this Section 3. For purposes of this limitation, the shares of Stock underlying any awards under the Plan and under the Company's 2020 Stock Option and Grant Plan that are forfeited, canceled, held back upon exercise of an Option or settlement of an Award to cover the exercise price or tax withholding, reacquired by the Company prior to vesting, satisfied without the issuance of Stock or otherwise terminated (other than by exercise) shall be added back to the shares of Stock available for issuance under the Plan and, to the extent permitted under Section 422 of the Code and the regulations promulgated thereunder, the shares of Stock that may be issued as Incentive Stock Options. In the event the Company repurchases shares of Stock on the open market, such shares shall not be added to the shares of Stock available for issuance under the Plan. Subject to such overall limitations, shares of Stock may be issued up to such maximum number pursuant to any type or types of Award. The shares available for issuance under the Plan may be authorized but unissued shares of Stock or shares of Stock reacquired by the Company. Awards that may be settled solely in cash shall not be counted against the share reserve.

(b) <u>Changes in Stock</u>. Subject to Section 3(c) hereof, if, as a result of any reorganization, recapitalization, reclassification, stock dividend, stock split, reverse stock split or other similar change in the Company's capital stock, the outstanding shares of Stock are

increased or decreased or are exchanged for a different number or kind of shares or other securities of the Company, or additional shares or new or different shares or other securities of the Company or other non-cash assets are distributed with respect to such shares of Stock or other securities, or, if, as a result of any merger or consolidation, sale of all or substantially all of the assets of the Company, the outstanding shares of Stock are converted into or exchanged for securities of the Company or any successor entity (or a parent or subsidiary thereof), the Administrator shall make an appropriate or proportionate adjustment in (i) the maximum number of shares reserved for issuance under the Plan, including the maximum number of shares that may be issued in the form of Incentive Stock Options, (ii) the number and kind of shares or other securities subject to any then outstanding Awards under the Plan, (iii) the repurchase price, if any, per share subject to each outstanding Restricted Stock Award, and (iv) the exercise price for each share subject to any then outstanding Stock Options and Stock Appreciation Rights under the Plan. without changing the aggregate exercise price (i.e., the exercise price multiplied by the number of shares subject to Stock Options and Stock Appreciation Rights) as to which such Stock Options and Stock Appreciation Rights remain exercisable. The Administrator shall also make equitable or proportionate adjustments in the number of shares subject to outstanding Awards and the exercise price and the terms of outstanding Awards to take into consideration cash dividends paid other than in the ordinary course or any other extraordinary corporate event. The adjustment by the Administrator shall be final, binding and conclusive. No fractional shares of Stock shall be issued under the Plan resulting from any such adjustment, but the Administrator in its discretion may make a cash payment in lieu of fractional shares.

(c) Mergers and Other Transactions. In the case of and subject to the consummation of a Sale Event, the parties thereto may cause the assumption or continuation of Awards theretofore granted by the successor entity, or the substitution of such Awards with new Awards of the successor entity or parent thereof, with appropriate adjustment as to the number and kind of shares and, if appropriate, the per share exercise prices, as such parties shall agree. To the extent the parties to such Sale Event do not provide for the assumption, continuation or substitution of Awards, upon the effective time of the Sale Event, the Plan and all outstanding Awards granted hereunder shall terminate. In such case, except as may be otherwise provided in the relevant Award Certificate, all Options and Stock Appreciation Rights with time-based vesting conditions or restrictions that are not vested and/or exercisable immediately prior to the effective time of the Sale Event shall become fully vested and exercisable as of the effective time of the Sale Event, all other Awards with time-based vesting, conditions or restrictions shall become fully vested and nonforfeitable as of the effective time of the Sale Event, and all Awards with conditions and restrictions relating to the attainment of performance goals may become vested and nonforfeitable in connection with a Sale Event in the Administrator's discretion or to the extent specified in the relevant Award Certificate. In the event of such termination, (i) the Company shall have the option (in its sole discretion) to make or provide for a payment, in cash or in kind, to the grantees holding Options and Stock Appreciation Rights, in exchange for the cancellation thereof, in an amount equal to the difference between (A) the Sale Price multiplied by the number of shares of Stock subject to outstanding Options and Stock Appreciation Rights (to the extent then exercisable at prices not in excess of the Sale Price) and (B) the aggregate exercise price of all such outstanding Options and Stock Appreciation Rights (provided that, in the case of an Option or Stock Appreciation Right with an exercise price equal to or greater than

the Sale Price, such Option or Stock Appreciation Right shall be cancelled for no consideration); or (ii) each grantee shall be permitted, within a specified period of time prior to the consummation of the Sale Event as determined by the Administrator, to exercise all outstanding Options and Stock Appreciation Rights (to the extent then exercisable) held by such grantee. The Company shall also have the option (in its sole discretion) to make or provide for a payment, in cash or in kind, to the grantees holding other Awards in an amount equal to the Sale Price multiplied by the number of vested shares of Stock under such Awards.

To the extent that the parties to such Sale Event provide for the assumption, continuation or substitution of Awards, and in the event a grantee's Service Relationship is terminated by the Company or any successor other than for Cause or the grantee resigns for Good Reason, in either case upon or during the 12-month period following the Sale Event, except as may be otherwise provided in the relevant Award Certificate, any such Awards so assumed, continued or substituted in a Sale Event shall become fully vested, exercisable and nonforfeitable as of the date of such termination.

(d) <u>Maximum Awards to Non-Employee Directors</u>. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Plan, the value of all Awards awarded under this Plan and all other cash compensation paid by the Company to any Non-Employee Director for service as a Non-Employee Director in any calendar year shall not exceed: (i) \$1,250,000 in the first calendar year an individual becomes a Non-Employee Director and (ii) \$1,000,000 in any other calendar year. For the purpose of this limitation, the value of any Award shall be its grant date fair value, as determined in accordance with ASC 718 or successor provision but excluding the impact of estimated forfeitures related to service-based vesting provisions.

SECTION 4. ELIGIBILITY

Grantees under the Plan will be such employees, Non-Employee Directors or Consultants of the Company and its Affiliates as are selected from time to time by the Administrator in its sole discretion; provided that Awards may not be granted to employees, Directors or Consultants who are providing services only to any "parent" of the Company, as such term is defined in Rule 405 of the Act, unless (i) the stock underlying the Awards is treated as "service recipient stock" under Section 409A or (ii) the Company has determined that such Awards are exempt from or otherwise comply with Section 409A.

SECTION 5. STOCK OPTIONS

(a) <u>Award of Stock Options</u>. The Administrator may grant Stock Options under the Plan. Any Stock Option granted under the Plan shall be in such form as the Administrator may from time to time approve.

Stock Options granted under the Plan may be either Incentive Stock Options or Non-Qualified Stock Options. Incentive Stock Options may be granted only to employees of the Company or any Subsidiary that is a "subsidiary corporation" within the meaning of Section 424(f) of the Code. To the extent that any Option does not qualify as an Incentive Stock Option, it shall be deemed a Non-Qualified Stock Option.

Stock Options granted pursuant to this Section 5 shall be subject to the following terms and conditions and shall contain such additional terms and conditions, not inconsistent with the terms of the Plan, as the Administrator shall deem desirable. If the Administrator so determines, Stock Options may be granted in lieu of cash compensation at the optionee's election, subject to such terms and conditions as the Administrator may establish.

(b) Exercise Price. The exercise price per share for the Stock covered by a Stock Option granted pursuant to this Section 5 shall be determined by the Administrator at the time of grant but shall not be less than 100 percent of the Fair Market Value on the date of grant. In the case of an Incentive Stock Option that is granted to a Ten Percent Owner, the exercise price of such Incentive Stock Option shall be not less than 110 percent of the Fair Market Value on the grant date. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Stock Options may be granted with an exercise price per share that is less than 100 percent of the Fair Market Value on the date of grant (i) pursuant to a transaction described in, and in a manner consistent with, Section 424(a) of the Code, (ii) to individuals who are not subject to U.S. income tax on the date of grant or (iii) the Stock Option is otherwise compliant with Section 409A.

(c) <u>Option Term</u>. The term of each Stock Option shall be fixed by the Administrator, but no Stock Option shall be exercisable more than ten years after the date the Stock Option is granted. In the case of an Incentive Stock Option that is granted to a Ten Percent Owner, the term of such Stock Option shall be no more than five years from the date of grant.

(d) <u>Exercisability; Rights of a Stockholder</u>. Stock Options shall become exercisable at such time or times, whether or not in installments, as shall be determined by the Administrator at or after the grant date. The Administrator may at any time accelerate the exercisability of all or any portion of any Stock Option. An optionee shall have the rights of a stockholder only as to shares acquired upon the exercise of a Stock Option and not as to unexercised Stock Options.

(e) <u>Method of Exercise</u>. Stock Options may be exercised in whole or in part, by giving written or electronic notice of exercise to the Company, specifying the number of shares to be purchased. Payment of the purchase price may be made by one or more of the following methods except to the extent otherwise provided in the Award Certificate:

(i) In cash, by certified or bank check or other instrument acceptable to the Administrator;

(ii) Through the delivery (or attestation to the ownership following such procedures as the Company may prescribe) of shares of Stock that are not then subject to restrictions under any Company plan. Such surrendered shares shall be valued at Fair Market Value on the exercise date;

(iii) By the optionee delivering to the Company a properly executed exercise notice together with irrevocable instructions to a broker to promptly deliver to the Company cash or a check payable and acceptable to the Company for the purchase price; provided that in the event the optionee chooses to pay the purchase price as so provided, the optionee and the broker

shall comply with such procedures and enter into such agreements of indemnity and other agreements as the Company shall prescribe as a condition of such payment procedure; or

With respect to Stock Options that are not Incentive Stock Options, by a "net exercise" arrangement pursuant to which the Company will reduce the number of shares of Stock issuable upon exercise by the largest whole number of shares with a Fair Market Value that does not exceed the aggregate exercise price.

(iv) Payment instruments will be received subject to collection. The transfer to the optionee on the records of the Company or of the transfer agent of the shares of Stock to be purchased pursuant to the exercise of a Stock Option will be contingent upon receipt from the optionee (or a purchaser acting in his stead in accordance with the provisions of the Stock Option) by the Company of the full purchase price for such shares and the fulfillment of any other requirements contained in the Award Certificate or applicable provisions of laws (including the satisfaction of any withholding taxes that the Company is obligated to withhold with respect to the optionee). In the event an optionee chooses to pay the purchase price by previously-owned shares of Stock through the attestation method, the number of shares of Stock transferred to the optionee upon the exercise of the Stock Option shall be net of the number of attested shares. In the event that the Company establishes, for itself or using the services of a third party, an automated system for the exercise of Stock Options, such as a system using an internet website or interactive voice response, then the paperless exercise of Stock Options may be permitted through the use of such an automated system.

(f) <u>Annual Limit on Incentive Stock Options</u>. To the extent required for "incentive stock option" treatment under Section 422 of the Code, the aggregate Fair Market Value (determined as of the time of grant) of the shares of Stock with respect to which Incentive Stock Options granted under this Plan and any other plan of the Company or its parent and subsidiary corporations become exercisable for the first time by an optionee during any calendar year shall not exceed \$100,000. To the extent that any Stock Option exceeds this limit, it shall constitute a Non-Qualified Stock Option.

SECTION 6. STOCK APPRECIATION RIGHTS

(a) <u>Award of Stock Appreciation Rights</u>. The Administrator may grant Stock Appreciation Rights under the Plan. A Stock Appreciation Right is an Award entitling the recipient to receive shares of Stock (or cash, to the extent explicitly provided for in the applicable Award Certificate) having a value equal to the excess of the Fair Market Value of a share of Stock on the date of exercise over the exercise price of the Stock Appreciation Right multiplied by the number of shares of Stock with respect to which the Stock Appreciation Right shall have been exercised.

(b) <u>Exercise Price of Stock Appreciation Rights</u>. The exercise price of a Stock Appreciation Right shall not be less than 100 percent of the Fair Market Value of the Stock on the date of grant. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Stock Appreciation Rights may be granted with an exercise price per share that is less than 100 percent of the Fair Market Value on the date of grant (i) pursuant to a transaction described in, and in a manner consistent with, Section 424(a)

of the Code, (ii) to individuals who are not subject to U.S. income tax on the date of grant or (iii) the Stock Appreciation Right is otherwise compliant with Section 409A.

(c) <u>Grant and Exercise of Stock Appreciation Rights</u>. Stock Appreciation Rights may be granted by the Administrator independently of any Stock Option granted pursuant to Section 5 of the Plan.

(d) <u>Terms and Conditions of Stock Appreciation Rights</u>. Stock Appreciation Rights shall be subject to such terms and conditions as shall be determined on the date of grant by the Administrator. The term of a Stock Appreciation Right may not exceed ten years. The terms and conditions of each such Award shall be determined by the Administrator, and such terms and conditions may differ among individual Awards and grantees.

SECTION 7. RESTRICTED STOCK AWARDS

(a) <u>Nature of Restricted Stock Awards</u>. The Administrator may grant Restricted Stock Awards under the Plan. A Restricted Stock Award is any Award of Restricted Shares subject to such restrictions and conditions as the Administrator may determine at the time of grant. Conditions may be based on continuing employment (or other Service Relationship) and/or achievement of pre-established performance goals and objectives.

(b) <u>Rights as a Stockholder</u>. Upon the grant of the Restricted Stock Award and payment of any applicable purchase price, a grantee shall have the rights of a stockholder with respect to the voting of the Restricted Shares and receipt of dividends; provided that if the lapse of restrictions with respect to the Restricted Stock Award is tied to the attainment of performance goals, any dividends paid by the Company during the performance period shall accrue and shall not be paid to the grantee until and to the extent the performance goals are met with respect to the Restricted Stock Award. Unless the Administrator shall otherwise determine, (i) uncertificated Restricted Shares shall be accompanied by a notation on the records of the Company or the transfer agent to the effect that they are subject to forfeiture until such Restricted Shares are vested as provided in Section 7(d) below, and (ii) certificated Restricted Shares shall remain in the possession of the Company until such Restricted Shares are vested as provided in Section 7(d) below, and the grantee shall be required, as a condition of the grant, to deliver to the Company such instruments of transfer as the Administrator may prescribe.

(c) <u>Restrictions</u>. Restricted Shares may not be sold, assigned, transferred, pledged or otherwise encumbered or disposed of except as specifically provided herein or in the Restricted Stock Award Certificate. Except as may otherwise be provided by the Administrator either in the Award Certificate or, subject to Section 16 below, in writing after the Award is issued, if a grantee's employment (or other Service Relationship) with the Company and its Subsidiaries terminates for any reason, any Restricted Shares that have not vested at the time of termination shall automatically and without any requirement of notice to such grantee from or other action by or on behalf of, the Company be deemed to have been reacquired by the Company at its original purchase price (if any) from such grantee or such grantee's legal representative simultaneously with such termination of employment (or other Service Relationship), and thereafter shall cease to represent any ownership of the Company by the grantee or rights of the grantee as a

stockholder. Following such deemed reacquisition of Restricted Shares that are represented by physical certificates, a grantee shall surrender such certificates to the Company upon request without consideration.

(d) <u>Vesting of Restricted Shares</u>. The Administrator at the time of grant shall specify the date or dates and/or the attainment of pre-established performance goals, objectives and other conditions on which the non-transferability of the Restricted Shares and the Company's right of repurchase or forfeiture shall lapse. Subsequent to such date or dates and/or the attainment of such pre-established performance goals, objectives and other conditions, the shares on which all restrictions have lapsed shall no longer be Restricted Shares and shall be deemed "vested."

SECTION 8. RESTRICTED STOCK UNITS

(a) <u>Nature of Restricted Stock Units</u>. The Administrator may grant Restricted Stock Units under the Plan. A Restricted Stock Unit is an Award of stock units that may be settled in shares of Stock (or cash, to the extent explicitly provided for in the Award Certificate) upon the satisfaction of such restrictions and conditions at the time of grant. Conditions may be based on continuing employment (or other Service Relationship) and/or achievement of pre-established performance goals and objectives. The terms and conditions of each such Award shall be determined by the Administrator, and such terms and conditions may differ among individual Awards and grantees. Except in the case of Restricted Stock Units with a deferred settlement date that complies with Section 409A, at the end of the vesting period, the Restricted Stock Units, to the extent vested, shall be settled in the form of shares of Stock. Restricted Stock Units with deferred settlement dates are subject to Section 409A and shall contain such additional terms and conditions as the Administrator shall determine in its sole discretion in order to comply with the requirements of Section 409A.

(b) Election to Receive Restricted Stock Units in Lieu of Compensation. The Administrator may, in its sole discretion, permit a grantee to elect to receive a portion of future cash compensation otherwise due to such grantee in the form of an award of Restricted Stock Units. Any such election shall be made in writing and shall be delivered to the Company no later than the date specified by the Administrator and in accordance with Section 409A and such other rules and procedures established by the Administrator. Any such future cash compensation that the grantee elects to defer shall be converted to a fixed number of Restricted Stock Units based on the Fair Market Value of Stock on the date the compensation would otherwise have been paid to the grantee if such payment had not been deferred as provided herein. The Administrator shall have the sole right to determine whether and under what circumstances to permit such elections and to impose such limitations and other terms and conditions thereon as the Administrator deems appropriate. Any Restricted Stock Units that are elected to be received in lieu of cash compensation shall be fully vested, unless otherwise provided in the Award Certificate.

(c) <u>Rights as a Stockholder</u>. A grantee shall have the rights as a stockholder only as to shares of Stock acquired by the grantee upon settlement of Restricted Stock Units; provided, however, that the grantee may be credited with Dividend Equivalent Rights with respect to the stock units underlying his Restricted Stock Units, subject to the provisions of Section 11 and such terms and conditions as the Administrator may determine.

(d) <u>Termination</u>. Except as may otherwise be provided by the Administrator either in the Award Certificate or, subject to Section 16 below, in writing after the Award is issued, a grantee's right in all Restricted Stock Units that have not vested shall automatically terminate upon the grantee's termination of employment (or cessation of Service Relationship) with the Company and its Subsidiaries for any reason.

SECTION 9. UNRESTRICTED STOCK AWARDS

<u>Grant or Sale of Unrestricted Stock</u>. The Administrator may grant (or sell at par value or such higher purchase price determined by the Administrator) an Unrestricted Stock Award under the Plan. An Unrestricted Stock Award is an Award pursuant to which the grantee may receive shares of Stock free of any restrictions under the Plan. Unrestricted Stock Awards may be granted in respect of past services or other valid consideration, or in lieu of cash compensation due to such grantee.

SECTION 10. CASH-BASED AWARDS

<u>Grant of Cash-Based Awards</u>. The Administrator may grant Cash-Based Awards under the Plan. A Cash-Based Award is an Award that entitles the grantee to a payment in cash upon the attainment of specified performance goals. The Administrator shall determine the maximum duration of the Cash-Based Award, the amount of cash to which the Cash-Based Award pertains, the conditions upon which the Cash-Based Award shall become vested or payable, and such other provisions as the Administrator shall determine. Each Cash-Based Award shall specify a cash-denominated payment amount, formula or payment ranges as determined by the Administrator. Payment, if any, with respect to a Cash-Based Award shall be made in accordance with the terms of the Award and may be made in cash.

SECTION 11. DIVIDEND EQUIVALENT RIGHTS

(a) Dividend Equivalent Rights. The Administrator may grant Dividend Equivalent Rights under the Plan. A Dividend Equivalent Right is an Award entitling the grantee to receive credits based on cash dividends that would have been paid on the shares of Stock specified in the Dividend Equivalent Right (or other Award to which it relates) if such shares had been issued to the grantee. A Dividend Equivalent Right may be granted hereunder to any grantee as a component of an award of Restricted Stock Units or as a freestanding award. The terms and conditions of Dividend Equivalent Rights shall be specified in the Award Certificate. Dividend equivalents credited to the holder of a Dividend Equivalent Right may be paid currently or may be deemed to be reinvested in additional shares of Stock, which may thereafter accrue additional equivalents. Any such reinvestment shall be at Fair Market Value on the date of reinvestment or such other price as may then apply under a dividend reinvestment plan sponsored by the Company, if any. Dividend Equivalent Rights may be settled in cash or shares of Stock or a combination thereof, in a single installment or installments. A Dividend Equivalent Right granted as a component of an Award of Restricted Stock Units shall provide that such Dividend Equivalent Right shall be settled only upon settlement or payment of, or lapse of restrictions on, such other Award, and that such Dividend Equivalent Right shall expire or be forfeited or annulled under the same conditions as such other Award.

(b) <u>Termination</u>. Except as may otherwise be provided by the Administrator either in the Award Certificate or, subject to Section 16 below, in writing after the Award is issued, a grantee's rights in all Dividend Equivalent Rights shall automatically terminate upon the grantee's termination of employment (or cessation of Service Relationship) with the Company and its Subsidiaries for any reason.

SECTION 12. TRANSFERABILITY OF AWARDS

(a) <u>Transferability</u>. Except as provided in Section 12(b) below, during a grantee's lifetime, his or her Awards shall be exercisable only by the grantee, or by the grantee's legal representative or guardian in the event of the grantee's incapacity. No Awards shall be sold, assigned, transferred or otherwise encumbered or disposed of by a grantee other than by will or by the laws of descent and distribution or pursuant to a domestic relations order. No Awards shall be subject, in whole or in part, to attachment, execution, or levy of any kind, and any purported transfer in violation hereof shall be null and void.

(b) <u>Administrator Action</u>. Notwithstanding Section 12(a), the Administrator, in its discretion, may provide either in the Award Certificate regarding a given Award or by subsequent written approval that the grantee (who is an employee or director) may transfer his or her Non-Qualified Stock Options to his or her immediate family members, to trusts for the benefit of such family members, or to partnerships in which such family members are the only partners, provided that the transferee agrees in writing with the Company to be bound by all of the terms and conditions of this Plan and the applicable Award. In no event may an Award be transferred by a grantee for value.

(c) <u>Family Member</u>. For purposes of Section 12(b), "family member" shall mean a grantee's child, stepchild, grandchild, parent, stepparent, grandparent, spouse, former spouse, sibling, niece, nephew, mother-in-law, father-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother-in-law, or sister-in-law, including adoptive relationships, any person sharing the grantee's household (other than a tenant of the grantee), a trust in which these persons (or the grantee) have more than 50 percent of the beneficial interest, a foundation in which these persons (or the grantee) control the management of assets, and any other entity in which these persons (or the grantee) own more than 50 percent of the voting interests.

(d) <u>Designation of Beneficiary</u>. To the extent permitted by the Company, each grantee to whom an Award has been made under the Plan may designate a beneficiary or beneficiaries to exercise any Award or receive any payment under any Award payable on or after the grantee's death. Any such designation shall be on a form provided for that purpose by the Administrator and shall not be effective until received by the Administrator. If no beneficiary has been designated by a deceased grantee, or if the designated beneficiaries have predeceased the grantee, the beneficiary shall be the grantee's estate.

SECTION 13. TAX WITHHOLDING

(a) <u>Payment by Grantee</u>. Each grantee shall, no later than the date as of which the value of an Award or of any Stock or other amounts received thereunder first becomes includible

in the gross income of the grantee for Federal income tax purposes, pay to the Company, or make arrangements satisfactory to the Administrator regarding payment of, any Federal, state, or local taxes of any kind required by law to be withheld by the Company with respect to such income. The Company and its Subsidiaries shall, to the extent permitted by law, have the right to deduct any such taxes from any payment of any kind otherwise due to the grantee. The Company's obligation to deliver evidence of book entry (or stock certificates) to any grantee is subject to and conditioned on tax withholding obligations being satisfied by the grantee.

(b) <u>Payment in Stock</u>. The Administrator may require the Company's tax withholding obligation to be satisfied, in whole or in part, by the Company withholding from shares of Stock to be issued pursuant to any Award a number of shares with an aggregate Fair Market Value (as of the date the withholding is effected) that would satisfy the withholding amount due; provided, however, that the amount withheld does not exceed the maximum statutory tax rate or such lesser amount as is necessary to avoid liability accounting treatment. For purposes of share withholding, the Fair Market Value of withheld shares shall be determined in the same manner as the value of Stock includible in income of the grantees. The Administrator may also require the Company's tax withholding obligation to be satisfied, in whole or in part, by an arrangement whereby a certain number of shares of Stock issued pursuant to any Award are immediately sold and proceeds from such sale are remitted to the Company in an amount that would satisfy the withholding amount due.

SECTION 14. SECTION 409A AWARDS

Awards are intended to be exempt from Section 409A to the greatest extent possible and to otherwise comply with Section 409A. The Plan and all Awards shall be interpreted in accordance with such intent. To the extent that any Award is determined to constitute "nonqualified deferred compensation" within the meaning of Section 409A (a "409A Award"), the Award shall be subject to such additional rules and requirements as specified by the Administrator from time to time in order to comply with Section 409A. In this regard, if any amount under a 409A Award is payable upon a "separation from service" (within the meaning of Section 409A) to a grantee who is then considered a "specified employee" (within the meaning of Section 409A), then no such payment shall be made prior to the date that is the earlier of (i) six months and one day after the grantee's separation from service, or (ii) the grantee's death, but only to the extent such delay is necessary to prevent such payment from being subject to interest, penalties and/or additional tax imposed pursuant to Section 409A. Further, the settlement of any 409A Award may not be accelerated except to the extent permitted by Section 409A. The Company makes no representation that any or all of the payments or benefits described in the Plan will be exempt from or comply with Section 409A of the Code and makes no undertaking to preclude Section 409A of the Code from applying to any such payment. The grantee shall be solely responsible for the payment of any taxes and penalties incurred under Section 409A.

SECTION 15. TERMINATION OF SERVICE RELATIONSHIP, TRANSFER, LEAVE OF ABSENCE, ETC.

(a) <u>Termination of Service Relationship</u>. If the grantee's Service Relationship is with an Affiliate and such Affiliate ceases to be an Affiliate, the grantee shall be deemed to have terminated his or her Service Relationship for purposes of the Plan.

(b) For purposes of the Plan, the following events shall not be deemed a termination of a Service Relationship:

(i) a transfer to the employment of the Company from an Affiliate or from the Company to an Affiliate, or from one Affiliate to another; or

(ii) an approved leave of absence for military service or sickness, or for any other purpose approved by the Company, if the employee's right to re-employment is guaranteed either by a statute or by contract or under the policy pursuant to which the leave of absence was granted or if the Administrator otherwise so provides in writing.

SECTION 16. AMENDMENTS AND TERMINATION

The Board may, at any time, amend or discontinue the Plan and the Administrator may, at any time, amend or cancel any outstanding Award for the purpose of satisfying changes in law or for any other lawful purpose, but no such action shall materially and adversely affect rights under any outstanding Award without the holder's consent. The Administrator is specifically authorized to exercise its discretion to reduce the exercise price of outstanding Stock Options or Stock Appreciation Rights or effect the repricing of such Awards through cancellation and re-grants or cancellation of Stock Options or Stock Appreciation Rights in exchange for cash or other Awards. To the extent required under the rules of any securities exchange or market system on which the Stock is listed, to the extent determined by the Administrator to be required by the Code to ensure that Incentive Stock Options granted under the Plan are qualified under Section 422 of the Code, Plan amendments shall be subject to approval by Company stockholders. Nothing in this Section 16 shall limit the Administrator's authority to take any action permitted pursuant to Section 3(b) or 3(c).

SECTION 17. STATUS OF PLAN

With respect to the portion of any Award that has not been exercised and any payments in cash, Stock or other consideration not received by a grantee, a grantee shall have no rights greater than those of a general creditor of the Company unless the Administrator shall otherwise expressly determine in connection with any Award or Awards. In its sole discretion, the Administrator may authorize the creation of trusts or other arrangements to meet the Company's obligations to deliver Stock or make payments with respect to Awards hereunder, provided that the existence of such trusts or other arrangements is consistent with the foregoing sentence.

SECTION 18. GENERAL PROVISIONS

(a) <u>No Distribution</u>. The Administrator may require each person acquiring Stock pursuant to an Award to represent to and agree with the Company in writing that such person is acquiring the shares without a view to distribution thereof.

(b) Issuance of Stock. To the extent certificated, stock certificates to grantees under this Plan shall be deemed delivered for all purposes when the Company or a stock transfer agent of the Company shall have mailed such certificates in the United States mail, addressed to the grantee, at the grantee's last known address on file with the Company. Uncertificated Stock shall be deemed delivered for all purposes when the Company or a Stock transfer agent of the Company shall have given to the grantee by electronic mail (with proof of receipt) or by United States mail, addressed to the grantee, at the grantee's last known address on file with the Company, notice of issuance and recorded the issuance in its records (which may include electronic "book entry" records). Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Company shall not be required to issue or deliver any evidence of book entry or certificates evidencing shares of Stock pursuant to the exercise or settlement of any Award, unless and until the Administrator has determined, with advice of counsel (to the extent the Administrator deems such advice necessary or advisable), that the issuance and delivery is in compliance with all applicable laws, regulations of governmental authorities and, if applicable, the requirements of any exchange on which the shares of Stock are listed, quoted or traded. Any Stock issued pursuant to the Plan shall be subject to any stop-transfer orders and other restrictions as the Administrator deems necessary or advisable to comply with federal, state or foreign jurisdiction, securities or other laws, rules and quotation system on which the Stock is listed, quoted or traded. The Administrator may place legends on any Stock certificate or notations on any book entry to reference restrictions applicable to the Stock. In addition to the terms and conditions provided herein, the Administrator may require that an individual make such reasonable covenants, agreements, and representations as the Administrator, in its discretion, deems necessary or advisable in order to comply with any such laws, regulations, or requirements. The Administrator shall have the right to require any individual to comply with any timing or other restrictions with respect to the settlement or exercise of any Award, including a window-period limitation, as may be imposed in the discretion of the Administrator.

(c) <u>Stockholder Rights</u>. Until Stock is deemed delivered in accordance with Section 18(b), no right to vote or receive dividends or any other rights of a stockholder will exist with respect to shares of Stock to be issued in connection with an Award, notwithstanding the exercise of a Stock Option or any other action by the grantee with respect to an Award.

(d) <u>Other Compensation Arrangements; No Employment Rights</u>. Nothing contained in this Plan shall prevent the Board from adopting other or additional compensation arrangements, including trusts, and such arrangements may be either generally applicable or applicable only in specific cases. The adoption of this Plan and the grant of Awards do not confer upon any employee any right to continued employment with the Company or any Subsidiary.

(e) <u>Trading Policy Restrictions</u>. Option exercises and other Awards under the Plan shall be subject to the Company's insider trading policies and procedures, as in effect from time to time.

(f) <u>Clawback Policy</u>. Awards under the Plan shall be subject to the Company's clawback policy, as in effect from time to time.

SECTION 19. EFFECTIVE DATE OF PLAN

This Plan shall become effective upon the date immediately preceding the Registration Date subject to prior stockholder approval in accordance with applicable state law, the Company's bylaws and articles of incorporation, and applicable stock exchange rules. No grants of Stock Options and other Awards may be made hereunder after the tenth anniversary of the Effective Date and no grants of Incentive Stock Options may be made hereunder after the tenth anniversary of the date the Plan is approved by the Board.

SECTION 20. GOVERNING LAW

This Plan and all Awards and actions taken thereunder shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware as to matters within the scope thereof, and as to all other matters shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the internal laws of the State of Delaware applied without regard to conflict of law principles.

DATE APPROVED BY BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

DATE APPROVED BY STOCKHOLDERS:

INCENTIVE STOCK OPTION AGREEMENT UNDER THE ABSCI CORPORATION 2021 STOCK OPTION AND INCENTIVE PLAN

Name of Optionee: No. of Option Shares: Option Exercise Price per Share:

[FMV on Grant Date (110% of FMV if a 10% owner)]

Grant Date: Expiration Date

[up to 10 years (5 if a 10% owner)]

\$

Expiration Date

Pursuant to the Absci Corporation 2021 Stock Option and Incentive Plan as amended through the date hereof (the "Plan"), Absci Corporation (the "Company") hereby grants to the Optionee named above an option (the "Stock Option") to purchase on or prior to the Expiration Date specified above all or part of the number of shares of Common Stock, par value \$0.0001 per share (the "Stock"), of the Company specified above at the Option Exercise Price per Share specified above subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein and in the Plan.

1. <u>Exercisability Schedule</u>. No portion of this Stock Option may be exercised until such portion shall have become exercisable. Except as set forth below, and subject to the discretion of the Administrator (as defined in Section 2 of the Plan) to accelerate the exercisability schedule hereunder, this Stock Option shall be exercisable with respect to the following number of Option Shares on the dates indicated so long as the Optionee remains in a Service Relationship on such dates:

Incremental Number of	
Option Shares Exercisable*	
-	Exercisability Date
(%)	
(%)	
(%)	
(%)	
(%)	

* Max. of \$100,000 per yr.

Once exercisable, this Stock Option shall continue to be exercisable at any time or times prior to the close of business on the Expiration Date, subject to the provisions hereof and of the Plan.

2. Manner of Exercise.

(a) The Optionee may exercise this Stock Option only in the following manner: from time to time on or prior to the Expiration Date of this Stock Option, the Optionee may give written notice to the Administrator of his or her election to purchase some or all of the Option Shares purchasable at the time of such notice. This notice shall specify the number of Option Shares to be purchased.

Payment of the purchase price for the Option Shares may be made by one or more of the following methods: (i) in cash, by certified or bank check or other instrument acceptable to the Administrator; (ii) through the delivery (or attestation to the ownership) of shares of Stock that have been purchased by the Optionee on the open market or that are beneficially owned by the Optionee and are not then subject to any restrictions under any Company plan and that otherwise satisfy any holding periods as may be required by the Administrator; or (iii) by the Optionee delivering to the Company a properly executed exercise notice together with irrevocable instructions to a broker to promptly deliver to the Company cash or a check payable and acceptable to the Company to pay the option purchase price, provided that in the event the Optionee chooses to pay the option purchase price as so provided, the Optionee and the broker shall comply with such procedures and enter into such agreements of indemnity and other agreements as the Administrator shall prescribe as a condition of such payment procedure; or (iv) a combination of (i), (ii) and (iii) above. Payment instruments will be received subject to collection.

The transfer to the Optionee on the records of the Company or of the transfer agent of the Option Shares will be contingent upon (i) the Company's receipt from the Optionee of the full purchase price for the Option Shares, as set forth above, (ii) the fulfillment of any other requirements contained herein or in the Plan or in any other agreement or provision of laws, and (iii) the receipt by the Company of any agreement, statement or other evidence that the Company may require to satisfy itself that the issuance of Stock to be purchased pursuant to the exercise of Stock Options under the Plan and any subsequent resale of the shares of Stock will be in compliance with applicable laws and regulations. In the event the Optionee chooses to pay the purchase price by previously-owned shares of Stock through the attestation method, the number of shares of Stock transferred to the Optionee upon the exercise of the Stock Option shall be net of the Shares attested to.

(b) The shares of Stock purchased upon exercise of this Stock Option shall be transferred to the Optionee on the records of the Company or of the transfer agent upon compliance to the satisfaction of the Administrator with all requirements under applicable laws or regulations in connection with such transfer and with the requirements hereof and of the Plan. The determination of the Administrator as to such compliance shall be final and binding on the Optionee. The Optionee shall not be deemed to be the holder of, or to have any of the rights of a holder with respect to, any shares of Stock subject to this Stock Option unless and until this Stock Option shall have been exercised pursuant to the terms hereof, the Company or the transfer agent shall have transferred the shares to the Optionee, and the Optionee's name shall have been

entered as the stockholder of record on the books of the Company. Thereupon, the Optionee shall have full voting, dividend and other ownership rights with respect to such shares of Stock.

(c) The minimum number of shares with respect to which this Stock Option may be exercised at any one time shall be 100 shares, unless the number of shares with respect to which this Stock Option is being exercised is the total number of shares subject to exercise under this Stock Option at the time.

(d) Notwithstanding any other provision hereof or of the Plan, no portion of this Stock Option shall be exercisable after the Expiration Date hereof.

3. <u>Termination of Service Relationship</u>. If the Optionee's Service Relationship is terminated, the period within which to exercise the Stock Option may be subject to earlier termination as set forth below.

(a) <u>Termination Due to Death</u>. If the Optionee's Service Relationship terminates by reason of the Optionee's death, any portion of this Stock Option outstanding on such date, to the extent exercisable on the date of death, may thereafter be exercised by the Optionee's legal representative or legatee for a period of 12 months from the date of death or until the Expiration Date, if earlier. Any portion of this Stock Option that is not exercisable on the date of death shall terminate immediately and be of no further force or effect.

(b) <u>Termination Due to Disability</u>. If the Optionee's Service Relationship terminates by reason of the Optionee's disability (as determined by the Administrator), any portion of this Stock Option outstanding on such date, to the extent exercisable on the date of such termination, may thereafter be exercised by the Optionee for a period of 12 months from the date of disability or until the Expiration Date, if earlier. Any portion of this Stock Option that is not exercisable on the date of disability shall terminate immediately and be of no further force or effect.

(c) <u>Termination for Cause</u>. If the Optionee's Service Relationship terminates for Cause, any portion of this Stock Option outstanding on such date shall terminate immediately and be of no further force and effect.

(d) <u>Other Termination</u>. If the Optionee's Service Relationship terminates for any reason other than the Optionee's death, the Optionee's disability, or Cause, and unless otherwise determined by the Administrator, any portion of this Stock Option outstanding on such date may be exercised, to the extent exercisable on the date of termination, for a period of three months from the date of termination or until the Expiration Date, if earlier. Any portion of this Stock Option that is not exercisable on the date of termination shall terminate immediately and be of no further force or effect.

The Administrator's determination of the reason for termination of the Optionee's Service Relationship shall be conclusive and binding on the Optionee and his or her representatives or legatees.

4. <u>Incorporation of Plan</u>. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, this Stock Option shall be subject to and governed by all the terms and conditions of the Plan, including the powers of the Administrator set forth in Section 2(b) of the Plan. Capitalized terms in this Agreement shall have the meaning specified in the Plan, unless a different meaning is specified herein.

5. <u>Transferability</u>. This Agreement is personal to the Optionee, is non-assignable and is not transferable in any manner, by operation of law or otherwise, other than by will or the laws of descent and distribution. This Stock Option is exercisable, during the Optionee's lifetime, only by the Optionee, and thereafter, only by the Optionee's legal representative or legatee.

6. <u>Status of the Stock Option</u>. This Stock Option is intended to qualify as an "incentive stock option" under Section 422 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), but the Company does not represent or warrant that this Stock Option qualifies as such. The Optionee should consult with his or her own tax advisors regarding the tax effects of this Stock Option and the requirements necessary to obtain favorable income tax treatment under Section 422 of the Code, including, but not limited to, holding period requirements. To the extent any portion of this Stock Option does not so qualify as an "incentive stock option," such portion shall be deemed to be a non-qualified stock option. If the Optionee intends to dispose or does dispose (whether by sale, gift, transfer or otherwise) of any Option Shares within the one-year period beginning on the date after the transfer of such shares to him or her, or within the two-year period beginning on the day after the grant of this Stock Option, he or she will so notify the Company within 30 days after such disposition.

7. <u>Tax Withholding</u>. The Optionee shall, not later than the date as of which the exercise of this Stock Option becomes a taxable event for Federal income tax purposes, pay to the Company or make arrangements satisfactory to the Administrator for payment of any Federal, state, and local taxes required by law to be withheld on account of such taxable event. The Company shall have the authority to cause the required tax withholding obligation to be satisfied, in whole or in part, by withholding from shares of Stock to be issued to the Optionee a number of shares of Stock with an aggregate Fair Market Value that would satisfy the withholding amount due.

8. <u>No Obligation to Continue Service Relationship</u>. Neither the Company nor any Subsidiary is obligated by or as a result of the Plan or this Agreement to continue the Optionee's Service Relationship and neither the Plan nor this Agreement shall interfere in any way with the right of the Company or any Subsidiary to terminate the Service Relationship of the Optionee at any time.

9. <u>Integration</u>. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to this Stock Option and supersedes all prior agreements and discussions between the parties concerning such subject matter.

10. <u>Data Privacy Consent</u>. In order to administer the Plan and this Agreement and to implement or structure future equity grants, the Company, its subsidiaries and affiliates and certain agents thereof (together, the "Relevant Companies") may process any and all personal or

professional data, including but not limited to Social Security or other identification number, home address and telephone number, date of birth and other information that is necessary or desirable for the administration of the Plan and/or this Agreement (the "Relevant Information"). By entering into this Agreement, the Optionee (i) authorizes the Company to collect, process, register and transfer to the Relevant Companies all Relevant Information; (ii) waives any privacy rights the Optionee may have with respect to the Relevant Information; (iii) authorizes the Relevant Companies to store and transmit such information in electronic form; and (iv) authorizes the transfer of the Relevant Information to any jurisdiction in which the Relevant Information will only be used in accordance with applicable law.

11. <u>Notices</u>. Notices hereunder shall be mailed or delivered to the Company at its principal place of business and shall be mailed or delivered to the Optionee at the address on file with the Company or, in either case, at such other address as one party may subsequently furnish to the other party in writing.

ABSCI CORPORATION

By:

Title:

The foregoing Agreement is hereby accepted and the terms and conditions thereof hereby agreed to by the undersigned. Electronic acceptance of this Agreement pursuant to the Company's instructions to the Optionee (including through an online acceptance process) is acceptable.

Dated:

Optionee's Signature

Optionee's name and address:

NON-QUALIFIED STOCK OPTION AGREEMENT FOR COMPANY EMPLOYEES AND CONSULTANTS UNDER THE ABSCI CORPORATION 2021 STOCK OPTION AND INCENTIVE PLAN

Name of Optionee:
No. of Option Shares:
Option Exercise Price per Share:

[FMV on Grant Date]

\$

Grant Date: Expiration Date

Pursuant to the Absci Corporation 2021 Stock Option and Incentive Plan as amended through the date hereof (the "Plan"), Absci Corporation (the "Company") hereby grants to the Optionee named above an option (the "Stock Option") to purchase on or prior to the Expiration Date specified above all or part of the number of shares of Common Stock, par value \$0.0001 per share (the "Stock") of the Company specified above at the Option Exercise Price per Share specified above subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein and in the Plan. This Stock Option is not intended to be an "incentive stock option" under Section 422 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

1. <u>Exercisability Schedule</u>. No portion of this Stock Option may be exercised until such portion shall have become exercisable. Except as set forth below, and subject to the discretion of the Administrator (as defined in Section 2 of the Plan) to accelerate the exercisability schedule hereunder, this Stock Option shall be exercisable with respect to the following number of Option Shares on the dates indicated so long as Optionee remains in a Service Relationship on such dates:

Incremental Number of	
Option Shares Exercisable	
-	Exercisability Date
(<u>%</u>)	
(%)	
(%)	
(%)	
(%)	

Once exercisable, this Stock Option shall continue to be exercisable at any time or times prior to the close of business on the Expiration Date, subject to the provisions hereof and of the Plan.

2. Manner of Exercise.

(a) The Optionee may exercise this Stock Option only in the following manner: from time to time on or prior to the Expiration Date of this Stock Option, the Optionee may give written notice to the Administrator of his or her election to purchase some or all of the Option Shares purchasable at the time of such notice. This notice shall specify the number of Option Shares to be purchased.

Payment of the purchase price for the Option Shares may be made by one or more of the following methods: (i) in cash, by certified or bank check or other instrument acceptable to the Administrator; (ii) through the delivery (or attestation to the ownership) of shares of Stock that have been purchased by the Optionee on the open market or that are beneficially owned by the Optionee and are not then subject to any restrictions under any Company plan and that otherwise satisfy any holding periods as may be required by the Administrator; (iii) by the Optionee delivering to the Company a properly executed exercise notice together with irrevocable instructions to a broker to promptly deliver to the Company cash or a check payable and acceptable to the Company to pay the option purchase price, provided that in the event the Optionee chooses to pay the option purchase price as so provided, the Optionee and the broker shall comply with such procedures and enter into such agreements of indemnity and other agreements as the Administrator shall prescribe as a condition of such payment procedure; (iv) by a "net exercise" arrangement pursuant to which the Company will reduce the number of shares of Stock issuable upon exercise by the largest whole number of shares with a Fair Market Value that does not exceed the aggregate exercise price; or (v) a combination of (i), (ii), (iii) and (iv) above. Payment instruments will be received subject to collection.

The transfer to the Optionee on the records of the Company or of the transfer agent of the Option Shares will be contingent upon (i) the Company's receipt from the Optionee of the full purchase price for the Option Shares, as set forth above, (ii) the fulfillment of any other requirements contained herein or in the Plan or in any other agreement or provision of laws, and (iii) the receipt by the Company of any agreement, statement or other evidence that the Company may require to satisfy itself that the issuance of Stock to be purchased pursuant to the exercise of Stock Options under the Plan and any subsequent resale of the shares of Stock will be in compliance with applicable laws and regulations. In the event the Optionee chooses to pay the purchase price by previously-owned shares of Stock through the attestation method, the number of shares of Stock transferred to the Optionee upon the exercise of the Stock Option shall be net of the Shares attested to.

(b) The shares of Stock purchased upon exercise of this Stock Option shall be transferred to the Optionee on the records of the Company or of the transfer agent upon compliance to the satisfaction of the Administrator with all requirements under applicable laws or regulations in connection with such transfer and with the requirements hereof and of the Plan. The determination of the Administrator as to such compliance shall be final and binding on the Optionee. The Optionee shall not be deemed to be the holder of, or to have any of the rights of a holder with respect to, any shares of Stock subject to this Stock Option unless and until this Stock Option shall have been exercised pursuant to the terms hereof, the Company or the transfer agent shall have transferred the shares to the Optionee, and the Optionee's name shall have been entered as the stockholder of record on the books of the Company. Thereupon, the Optionee shall have full voting, dividend and other ownership rights with respect to such shares of Stock.

(c) The minimum number of shares with respect to which this Stock Option may be exercised at any one time shall be 100 shares, unless the number of shares with respect to which this Stock Option is being exercised is the total number of shares subject to exercise under this Stock Option at the time.

(d) Notwithstanding any other provision hereof or of the Plan, no portion of this Stock Option shall be exercisable after the Expiration Date hereof.

3. <u>Termination of Service Relationship</u>. If the Optionee's Service Relationship is terminated, the period within which to exercise the Stock Option may be subject to earlier termination as set forth below.

(a) <u>Termination Due to Death</u>. If the Optionee's Service Relationship terminates by reason of the Optionee's death, any portion of this Stock Option outstanding on such date, to the extent exercisable on the date of death, may thereafter be exercised by the Optionee's legal representative or legatee for a period of 12 months from the date of death or until the Expiration Date, if earlier. Any portion of this Stock Option that is not exercisable on the date of death shall terminate immediately and be of no further force or effect.

(b) <u>Termination Due to Disability</u>. If the Optionee's Service Relationship terminates by reason of the Optionee's disability (as determined by the Administrator), any portion of this Stock Option outstanding on such date, to the extent exercisable on the date of such termination, may thereafter be exercised by the Optionee for a period of 12 months from the date of disability or until the Expiration Date, if earlier. Any portion of this Stock Option that is not exercisable on the date of disability shall terminate immediately and be of no further force or effect.

(c) <u>Termination for Cause</u>. If the Optionee's Service Relationship terminates for Cause, any portion of this Stock Option outstanding on such date shall terminate immediately and be of no further force and effect.

(d) <u>Other Termination</u>. If the Optionee's Service Relationship terminates for any reason other than the Optionee's death, the Optionee's disability or Cause, and unless otherwise determined by the Administrator, any portion of this Stock Option outstanding on such date may be exercised, to the extent exercisable on the date of termination, for a period of three months from the date of termination or until the Expiration Date, if earlier. Any portion of this Stock Option that is not exercisable on the date of termination shall terminate immediately and be of no further force or effect.

The Administrator's determination of the reason for termination of the Optionee's Service Relationship shall be conclusive and binding on the Optionee and his or her representatives or legatees.

4. <u>Incorporation of Plan</u>. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, this Stock Option shall be subject to and governed by all the terms and conditions of the Plan, including the powers of the Administrator set forth in Section 2(b) of the Plan. Capitalized terms in this Agreement shall have the meaning specified in the Plan, unless a different meaning is specified herein.

5. <u>Transferability</u>. This Agreement is personal to the Optionee, is non-assignable and is not transferable in any manner, by operation of law or otherwise, other than by will or the laws of descent and distribution. This Stock Option is exercisable, during the Optionee's lifetime, only by the Optionee, and thereafter, only by the Optionee's legal representative or legatee.

6. <u>Tax Withholding</u>. The Optionee shall, not later than the date as of which the exercise of this Stock Option becomes a taxable event for Federal income tax purposes, pay to the Company or make arrangements satisfactory to the Administrator for payment of any Federal, state, and local taxes required by law to be withheld on account of such taxable event. The Company shall have the authority to cause the required tax withholding obligation to be satisfied, in whole or in part, by withholding from shares of Stock to be issued to the Optionee a number of shares of Stock with an aggregate Fair Market Value that would satisfy the withholding amount due.

7. <u>No Obligation to Continue Service Relationship</u>. Neither the Company nor any Subsidiary is obligated by or as a result of the Plan or this Agreement to continue the Optionee's Service Relationship and neither the Plan nor this Agreement shall interfere in any way with the right of the Company or any Subsidiary to terminate the Service Relationship of the Optionee at any time.

8. <u>Integration</u>. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to this Stock Option and supersedes all prior agreements and discussions between the parties concerning such subject matter.

9. Data Privacy Consent. In order to administer the Plan and this Agreement and to implement or structure future equity grants, the Company, its subsidiaries and affiliates and certain agents thereof (together, the "Relevant Companies") may process any and all personal or professional data, including but not limited to Social Security or other identification number, home address and telephone number, date of birth and other information that is necessary or desirable for the administration of the Plan and/or this Agreement (the "Relevant Information"). By entering into this Agreement, the Optionee (i) authorizes the Company to collect, process, register and transfer to the Relevant Companies all Relevant Information; (ii) waives any privacy rights the Optionee may have with respect to the Relevant Information; (iii) authorizes the Relevant Companies to store and transmit such information in electronic form; and (iv) authorizes the transfer of the Relevant Information to any jurisdiction in which the Relevant Companies consider appropriate. The Optionee shall have access to, and the right to change, the Relevant Information. Relevant Information will only be used in accordance with applicable law.

10. <u>Notices</u>. Notices hereunder shall be mailed or delivered to the Company at its principal place of business and shall be mailed or delivered to the Optionee at the address on file with the Company or, in either case, at such other address as one party may subsequently furnish to the other party in writing.

ABSCI CORPORATION

By:

Title:

The foregoing Agreement is hereby accepted and the terms and conditions thereof hereby agreed to by the undersigned. Electronic acceptance of this Agreement pursuant to the Company's instructions to the Optionee (including through an online acceptance process) is acceptable.

Dated:

Optionee's Signature

Optionee's name and address:

NON-QUALIFIED STOCK OPTION AGREEMENT FOR NON-U.S. OPTIONEES **UNDER THE ABSCI CORPORATION 2021 STOCK OPTION AND INCENTIVE PLAN**

Name of Optionee:		
No. of Option Shares:		
Option Exercise Price per Share:	\$	—
	[FMV on Grant Date]	_
Grant Date:		
Vesting Commencement Date:		_

Pursuant to the Absci Corporation 2021 Stock Option and Incentive Plan as amended through the date hereof (the "Plan"), Absci Corporation (the "Company") hereby grants to the Optionee named above an option (the "Stock Option") to purchase on or prior to the Expiration Date specified above all or part of the number of shares of Common Stock, par value \$0.0001 per share (the "Stock") of the Company specified above at the Option Exercise Price per Share specified above subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Non-Qualified Stock Option Agreement for Non-U.S. Optionees, including any provisions for the Optionee's country set forth in the addendum attached hereto (the "Addendum" and, collectively with the Non-Qualified Stock Option Agreement for Non-U.S. Optionees, the "Agreement") and in the Plan. This Stock Option is not intended to be an "incentive stock option" under Section 422 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

1. Exercisability Schedule. No portion of this Stock Option may be exercised until such portion shall have become exercisable. Except as set forth below, and subject to the discretion of the Administrator (as defined in Section 2 of the Plan) to exercisability accelerate the schedule hereunder. this Stock Option shall be exercisable as follows: , so long as Optionee remains in a Service Relationship on such dates.

Once exercisable, this Stock Option shall continue to be exercisable at any time or times prior to the close of business on the Expiration Date, subject to the provisions hereof and of the Plan.

2. Manner of Exercise.

Expiration Date

The Optionee may exercise this Stock Option only in the following manner: from time to time on or prior (a) to the Expiration Date of this Stock Option, the Optionee may give written notice to the Administrator of his or her election to purchase some or all of the Option Shares purchasable at the time of such notice. This notice shall specify the number of Option Shares to be purchased.

(b) Payment of the purchase price for the Option Shares may be made by one or more of the following methods: (i) in cash, by certified or bank check or other instrument acceptable to the Administrator; (ii) through the delivery (or attestation to the ownership) of shares of Stock that have been purchased by the Optionee on the open market or that are beneficially owned by the Optionee and are not then subject to any restrictions under any Company plan and that otherwise satisfy any holding periods as may be required by the Administrator; (iii) by the Optionee delivering to the Company a properly executed exercise notice together with irrevocable instructions to a broker to promptly deliver to the Company cash or a check payable and acceptable to the Company to pay the option purchase price, provided that in the event the Optionee chooses to pay the option purchase price as so provided, the Optionee and the broker shall comply with such procedures and enter into such agreements of indemnity and other agreements as the Administrator shall prescribe as a condition of such payment procedure; (iv) by a "net exercise" arrangement pursuant to which the Company will reduce the number of shares of Stock issuable upon exercise by the largest whole number of shares with a Fair Market Value that does not exceed the aggregate purchase price; or (v) a combination of (i), (ii), (iii) and (iv) above. Payment instruments will be received subject to collection.

(c) The transfer to the Optionee on the records of the Company or of the transfer agent of the Option Shares will be contingent upon (i) the Company's receipt from the Optionee of the full purchase price for the Option Shares, as set forth above, (ii) the fulfillment of any other requirements contained herein or in the Plan or in any other agreement or provision of laws, and (iii) the receipt by the Company of any agreement, statement or other evidence that the Company may require to satisfy itself that the issuance of Stock to be purchased pursuant to the exercise of Stock Options under the Plan and any subsequent resale of the shares of Stock will be in compliance with applicable laws and regulations. In the event the Optionee chooses to pay the purchase price by previously-owned shares of Stock through the attestation method, the number of shares of Stock transferred to the Optionee upon the exercise of the Stock Option shall be net of the Shares attested to.

(d) The shares of Stock purchased upon exercise of this Stock Option shall be transferred to the Optionee on the records of the Company or of the transfer agent upon compliance to the satisfaction of the Administrator with all requirements under applicable laws or regulations in connection with such transfer and with the requirements hereof and of the Plan. The determination of the Administrator as to such compliance shall be final and binding on the Optionee. The Optionee shall not be deemed to be the holder of, or to have any of the rights of a holder with respect to, any shares of Stock subject to this Stock Option unless and until this Stock Option shall have been exercised pursuant to the terms hereof, the Company or the transfer agent shall have transferred the shares to the Optionee, and the Optionee's name shall have been entered as the stockholder of record on the books of the Company. Thereupon, the Optionee shall have full voting, dividend and other ownership rights with respect to such shares of Stock.

(e) The minimum number of shares with respect to which this Stock Option may be exercised at any one time shall be 100 shares, unless the number of shares with respect to

which this Stock Option is being exercised is the total number of shares subject to exercise under this Stock Option at the time.

(f) Notwithstanding any other provision hereof or of the Plan, no portion of this Stock Option shall be exercisable after the Expiration Date hereof.

3. <u>Termination of Service Relationship</u>. If the Optionee's Service Relationship is terminated, the period within which to exercise the Stock Option may be subject to earlier termination as set forth below.

(a) <u>Termination Due to Death</u>. If the Optionee's Service Relationship terminates by reason of the Optionee's death, any portion of this Stock Option outstanding on such date, to the extent exercisable on the date of death, may thereafter be exercised by the Optionee's legal representative or legatee for a period of 12 months from the date of death or until the Expiration Date, if earlier. Any portion of this Stock Option that is not exercisable on the date of death shall terminate immediately and be of no further force or effect.

(b) <u>Termination Due to Disability</u>. If the Optionee's Service Relationship terminates by reason of the Optionee's disability (as determined by the Administrator), any portion of this Stock Option outstanding on such date, to the extent exercisable on the date of such termination, may thereafter be exercised by the Optionee for a period of 12 months from the date of disability or until the Expiration Date, if earlier. Any portion of this Stock Option that is not exercisable on the date of disability shall terminate immediately and be of no further force or effect.

(c) <u>Termination for Cause</u>. If the Optionee's Service Relationship terminates for Cause, any portion of this Stock Option outstanding on such date shall terminate immediately and be of no further force and effect.

(d) <u>Other Termination</u>. If the Optionee's Service Relationship terminates for any reason other than the Optionee's death, the Optionee's disability or Cause, and unless otherwise determined by the Administrator, any portion of this Stock Option outstanding on such date may be exercised, to the extent exercisable on the date of termination, for a period of three months from the date of termination or until the Expiration Date, if earlier. Any portion of this Stock Option that is not exercisable on the date of termination shall terminate immediately and be of no further force or effect.

(e) <u>Termination Date</u>. For purposes of this Stock Option, the Optionee's Service Relationship will be considered terminated as of the date the Optionee is no longer actively providing services to the Company or one of its Subsidiaries (regardless of the reason for such termination and whether or not later found to be invalid or in breach of employment or other laws in the jurisdiction where the Optionee is employed or otherwise rendering services or the terms of the Optionee's employment or other service agreement, if any). Unless otherwise determined by the Company, the Optionee's right to vest in this Stock Option under the Plan, if any, will terminate as of such date, and the period (if any) during which the Optionee may exercise this Stock Option after termination of the Optionee's Service Relationship will

commence on such date (the "Termination Date"). The Termination Date will not be extended by any notice period (*e.g.*, the Optionee's period of service would not include any contractual notice period or any period of "garden leave" or similar period mandated under employment or other laws in the jurisdiction where the Optionee is employed or otherwise rendering services or the terms of the Optionee's employment or other service agreement, if any). The Administrator shall have the exclusive discretion to determine when the Optionee is no longer actively providing services for purposes of this Stock Option (including whether the Optionee may still be considered to be providing services while on a leave of absence).

(f) Any portion of this Stock Option that is not vested and exercisable on the Termination Date shall terminate immediately and be null and void. The Administrator's determination of the reason for termination of the Optionee's Service Relationship shall be conclusive and binding on the Optionee and his or her representatives or legatees.

4. <u>Incorporation of Plan</u>. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, this Stock Option shall be subject to and governed by all the terms and conditions of the Plan, including the powers of the Administrator set forth in Section 2(b) of the Plan. Capitalized terms in this Agreement shall have the meaning specified in the Plan, unless a different meaning is specified herein.

5. <u>Transferability</u>. This Agreement is personal to the Optionee, is non-assignable and is not transferable in any manner, by operation of law or otherwise, other than by will or the laws of descent and distribution. This Stock Option is exercisable, during the Optionee's lifetime, only by the Optionee, and thereafter, only by the Optionee's legal representative or legatee.

6. <u>Responsibility for Taxes</u>.

(a) The Optionee acknowledges that, regardless of any action taken by the Company or, if different, the Subsidiary for which the Optionee provides services (the "Service Recipient"), the ultimate liability for all income tax, social insurance, payroll tax, fringe benefits tax, payment on account or other tax-related items related to the Optionee's participation in the Plan and legally applicable or deemed applicable to the Optionee ("Tax-Related Items") is and remains the Optionee's responsibility and may exceed the amount, if any, actually withheld by the Company or the Service Recipient. The Optionee further acknowledges that the Company and/or the Service Recipient (i) make no representations or undertakings regarding the treatment of any Tax-Related Items in connection with any aspect of this Stock Option, including, but not limited to, the grant, vesting or exercise of this Stock Option, the subsequent sale of shares of Stock (if any) acquired upon the exercise of this Stock Option and the receipt of any dividends; and (ii) do not commit to and are under no obligation to structure the terms of the grant or any aspect of this Stock Option to reduce or eliminate the Optionee's liability for Tax-Related Items or achieve any particular tax result. Further, if the Optionee is subject to Tax-Related Items in more than one jurisdiction, the Optionee acknowledges that the Company and/or the Service Recipient, as applicable) may be required to withhold or account for Tax-Related Items in more than one jurisdiction.

(b) Prior to the relevant taxable or tax withholding event, as applicable, the Optionee agrees to make adequate arrangements satisfactory to the Company and/or the Service Recipient to satisfy all Tax-Related Items. In this regard, the Optionee authorizes the Company and/or the Service Recipient, or their respective agents, at their discretion, to satisfy any applicable withholding obligations or rights with regard to all Tax-Related Items by one or a combination of the following: (i) requiring the Optionee to make a payment in a form acceptable to the Company; (ii) withholding from the Optionee's wages, or other compensation payable to the Optionee by the Company or the Service Recipient, (iii) withholding from proceeds of the sale of shares of Stock acquired upon the exercise of this Stock Option either through a voluntary sale or through a mandatory sale arranged by the Company (on the Optionee's behalf pursuant to this authorization without further consent), (iv) withholding from the shares of Stock otherwise issuable at exercise of this Stock Option, or (v) any method determined by the Committee to be in compliance with applicable laws.

(c) The Company and/or Service Recipient may withhold or account for Tax-Related Items by considering statutory or other withholding rates, including minimum or maximum rates applicable in the Optionee's jurisdiction. In the event of over-withholding, the Optionee may receive a refund of any over-withheld amount in cash (with no entitlement to the equivalent in shares of Stock), or if not refunded, the Optionee may seek a refund from local tax authorities. In the event of under-withholding, the Optionee may be required to pay any additional Tax-Related Items directly to the applicable tax authority or to the Company and/or the Service Recipient. If the obligation for Tax-Related Items is satisfied by withholding in shares of Stock, for tax purposes, the Optionee is deemed to have been issued the full number of shares of Stock subject to the exercised Stock Option, notwithstanding that a number of shares of Stock is held back solely for the purpose of paying the Tax-Related Items.

(d) Finally, the Optionee agrees to pay to the Company or the Service Recipient any amount of Tax-Related Items that the Company or the Service Recipient may be required to withhold or account for as a result of the Optionee's participation in the Plan that cannot be satisfied by the means previously described. The Company may refuse to issue or deliver the underlying shares of Stock or the proceeds from the sale of the shares of Stock acquired upon exercise of this Stock Option, if the Optionee fails to comply with his or her obligations in connection with the Tax-Related Items.

7. <u>Nature of Grant</u>. In accepting this Stock Option, the Optionee acknowledges, understands and agrees that:

(a) the Plan is established voluntarily by the Company, it is discretionary in nature, and may be modified, amended, suspended or terminated by the Company at any time, to the extent permitted under the Plan;

(b) the grant of this Stock Option is voluntary and occasional and does not create any contractual or other right to receive future grants of options, or benefits in lieu of options, even if options have been granted in the past;

(c) all decisions with respect to future options or other grants, if any, will be at the sole discretion of the Company;

(d) the grant of this Stock Option and the Optionee's participation in the Plan shall not create a right to employment or be interpreted as forming or amending a Service Relationship with the Company, the Service Recipient or any Subsidiary;

(e) the Optionee is voluntarily participating in the Plan;

(f) this Stock Option and any shares of Stock acquired under the Plan, and the income from and value of same, are not intended to replace any pension rights or compensation;

(g) this Stock Option and any shares of Stock acquired under the Plan, and the income from and value of same, are not part of normal or expected compensation for any purpose, including, without limitation, calculating any severance, resignation, termination, redundancy, dismissal, end-of-service payments, holiday pay, bonuses, long-service awards, pension or retirement or welfare benefits or similar payments;

(h) the future value of the shares of Stock underlying this Stock Option is unknown, indeterminable, and cannot be predicted with certainty;

(i) if the shares of Stock underlying this Stock Option do not increase in value, this Stock Option will have no value;

(j) if the Optionee exercises this Stock Option and acquires shares of Stock, the value of such shares of Stock may increase or decrease, even below the purchase price per Option Share;

(k) no claim or entitlement to compensation or damages shall arise from the forfeiture of this Stock Option resulting from the termination of the Optionee's Service Relationship (for any reason whatsoever, whether or not later found to be invalid or in breach of employment or other laws in the jurisdiction where the Optionee is employed or otherwise rendering services or the terms of the Optionee's employment or other service agreement, if any);

(1) unless otherwise agreed with the Company in writing, this Stock Option and any shares of Stock acquired under the Plan, and the income from and value of same, are not granted as consideration for, or in connection with, the service the Optionee may provide as a director of the Company or any Subsidiary;

(m) unless otherwise provided in the Plan or by the Company in its discretion, this Stock Option and the benefits evidenced by this Agreement do not create any entitlement to have this Stock Option or any such benefits transferred to, or assumed by, another company, nor to be exchanged, cashed out or substituted for, in connection with any corporate transaction affecting the Stock; and

(n) neither the Company, the Service Recipient nor any other Subsidiary shall be liable for any foreign exchange rate fluctuation between the Optionee's local currency and the United States Dollar that may affect the value of this Stock Option or of any amounts due to the Optionee pursuant to the exercise of this Stock Option or the subsequent sale of shares of Stock acquired upon exercise.

8. <u>No Advice Regarding Grant</u>. The Company is not providing any tax, legal or financial advice, nor is the Company making recommendations regarding the Optionee's participation in the Plan, or the Optionee's acquisition or sale of shares of Stock acquired upon exercise. The Optionee understands and agrees that the Optionee should consult with his or her own personal tax, legal and financial advisors regarding his or her participation in the Plan before taking any action related to the Plan.

9. <u>No Obligation to Continue Service Relationship.</u> Neither the Company nor any Subsidiary is obligated by or as a result of the Plan or this Agreement to continue the Optionee's Service Relationship and neither the Plan nor this Agreement shall interfere in any way with the right of the Company or any Subsidiary to terminate the Service Relationship of the Optionee at any time.

10. Data Privacy

(a) <u>Data Collection and Usage</u>. The Company and the Service Recipient collect, process and use certain personal information about the Optionee, including, but not limited to, the Optionee's name, home address, telephone number, email address, date of birth, social insurance number, passport or other identification number, salary, nationality, job title, any shares or directorships held in the Company, details of all Awards granted under the Plan or any other entitlement to shares or equivalent benefits awarded, canceled, exercised, vested, unvested or outstanding in the Optionee's favor ("Data"), for the legitimate purpose of implementing, administering and managing the Plan. Where required, the legal basis for the collection and processing of Data is the Optionee's consent.

(b) <u>Stock Plan Administration and Service Providers</u>. The Optionee understands that the Company may transfer Data to Shareworks by Morgan Stanley or another third-party stock plan administrator/broker ("Provider"), which assists the Company, presently or in the future, with the implementation, administration and management of the Plan. The Optionee may be asked to agree on separate terms and data processing practices with the Service Provider, with such agreement being a condition to the ability to participate in the Plan. Where required, the legal basis for the transfer of Data to the Service Provider is the Optionee's consent.

(c) <u>International Data Transfers</u>. The Company is, and the Service Provider may be based in the United States. The Optionee's country or jurisdiction may have different data privacy laws and protections than the United States. Where required, the Company's legal basis for the transfer of Data is the Optionee's consent.

(d) <u>Data Retention</u>. The Company will hold and use Data only as long as is necessary to implement, administer and manage the Optionee's participation in the Plan, or as required to comply with legal or regulatory obligations, including under tax, exchange control, securities and labor laws. This may mean Data is retained until after the Optionee's Service Relationship ends.

(e) <u>Voluntariness and Consequences of Consent Denial or Withdrawal</u>. Participation in the Plan is voluntary and the Optionee is providing the consents herein on a voluntary basis. The Optionee understands that the Optionee may request to stop the transfer and processing of the Optionee's Data for purposes of the Optionee's participation in the Plan and that the Optionee's compensation from or Service Relationship with the Service Recipient will not be affected. The only consequence of refusing or withdrawing consent is that the Company would not be able to allow the Optionee to participate in the Plan. The Optionee understands that the Optionee's Data will still be processed in relation to his or her Service Relationship for recordkeeping purposes.

(f) <u>Data Subject Rights</u>. The Optionee may have a number of rights under data privacy laws in the Optionee's jurisdiction. Depending on where the Optionee is based, such rights may include the right to (i) request access to or copies of Data the Company processes, (ii) rectify incorrect Data, (iii) delete Data, (iv) restrict the processing of Data, (v) restrict the portability of Data, (vi) lodge complaints with competent authorities in the Optionee's jurisdiction, and/or (vii) receive a list with the names and addresses of any potential recipients of Data. To receive clarification regarding these rights or to exercise these rights, the Optionee can contact the Optionee's local human resources representative.

11. <u>Governing Law</u>. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the internal laws of the State of Delaware, without regard to conflict of law principles that would result in the application of any law other than the law of the State of Delaware.

12. <u>Compliance with Law</u>. Notwithstanding any other provision in the Plan or this Agreement, unless there is an available exemption from registration, qualification or other legal requirement applicable to the Common Stock, the Company shall not be required to permit the exercise of this Stock Option and/or deliver any shares of Stock prior to the completion of any registration or qualification of the shares of Stock under any U.S. or non-U.S. local, state or federal securities, exchange control or other applicable law or under rulings or regulations of the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") or of any other governmental regulatory body, or prior to obtaining any approval or other clearance from any U.S. or non-U.S. local, state or federal governmental agency, which registration, qualification or approval the Company shall, in its absolute discretion, deem necessary or advisable. The Optionee understands that the Company is under no obligation to register or qualify the shares of Stock with the SEC or any state or non U.S. securities commission or to seek approval or clearance from any governmental authority for the issuance or sale of the shares of Stock. Further, the Optionee agrees that the Company shall have unilateral authority to amend this Agreement without the Optionee's

consent to the extent necessary to comply with securities or other laws applicable to the issuance of shares of Stock.

13. Insider Trading Restrictions/Market Abuse Laws. The Optionee understands that he or she may be subject to insider trading restrictions and/or market abuse laws in applicable jurisdictions, including but not limited to the United States, the Optionee's country, the Service Provider's country and the country or country in which the shares of Stock are or may be listed, which may affect the Optionee's ability, directly or indirectly, to purchase or sell or attempt to sell or otherwise dispose of shares of Stock, rights to shares of Stock, or rights linked to the value of shares of Stock during such times as the Optionee is considered to have "inside information" regarding the Company (as defined by the laws in the applicable jurisdiction(s)). Local insider trading laws and regulations may prohibit the cancellation or amendment of orders the Optionee placed before possessing the inside information. Furthermore, the Optionee understands that he or she may be prohibited from (i) disclosing the inside information, or otherwise causing third parties to buy or sell Company securities. Any restrictions under these laws or regulations are separate from and in addition to any restrictions that may be imposed under any applicable Company insider trading policy. It is the Optionee's responsibility to comply with any applicable restrictions and the Optionee should consult with his or her personal legal advisor on this matter.

14. Exchange Control, Foreign Asset/Account and/or Tax Reporting Requirements. The Optionee acknowledges that there may be certain foreign asset/account and/or tax reporting requirements which may affect the Optionee's ability to acquire or hold shares of Stock or cash received from participating in the Plan (including from any dividends or sale proceeds arising from the sale of shares of Stock) in a brokerage or bank account outside the Optionee's country. The Optionee may be required to report such accounts, assets, or related transactions to the tax or other authorities in the Optionee's country. The Optionee may also be required to repatriate cash, sale proceeds or other funds received as a result of the Optionee's participation in the Plan to the Optionee's country within a certain period of time after receipt. The Optionee acknowledges that it is the Optionee's responsibility to comply with such regulations and that the Optionee should speak with the Optionee's personal tax, legal and financial advisors on this matter.

15. <u>Electronic Delivery and Participation</u>. The Company may, in its sole discretion, decide to deliver any documents related to current or future participation in the Plan by electronic means. The Optionee hereby consents to receive such documents by electronic delivery and agrees to participate in the Plan through an on-line electronic system established and maintained by the Company or a third party designated by the Company.

16. <u>Language</u>. The Optionee acknowledges that he or she is sufficiently proficient in English or has consulted with an advisor who is sufficiently proficient in English so as to allow the Optionee to understand the terms and conditions of this Agreement. If the Optionee has received this Agreement or any other document(s) related to the Plan translated into a language

other than English and if the meaning of the translated version is different than the English version, the English version will control.

17. <u>Addendum</u>. Notwithstanding any provisions in this Non-Qualified Stock Option Agreement for Non-U.S. Optionees, this Stock Option shall be subject to any provisions for the Optionee's country set forth in the Addendum attached hereto. Moreover, if the Optionee relocates to one of the countries included in the Addendum, the terms and conditions for such country will apply to the Optionee, to the extent the Company determines that the application of such terms and conditions is necessary or advisable for legal or administrative reasons. The Addendum constitutes part of this Agreement.

18. <u>Imposition of Other Requirements</u>. The Company reserves the right to impose other requirements on the Optionee's participation in the Plan, on this Stock Option and on any shares of Stock acquired upon exercise of this Stock Option, to the extent the Company determines it is necessary or advisable for legal or administrative reasons, and to require the Optionee to sign any additional agreements or undertakings that may be necessary to accomplish the foregoing.

19. <u>Saving Clause</u>. If any provision(s) of this Agreement shall be determined to be illegal or unenforceable, such determination shall in no manner affect the legality or enforceability of any other provision hereof.

20. <u>Waiver</u>. The Optionee acknowledges that a waiver by the Company of breach of any provisions of this Agreement shall not operate or be construed as a waiver of any other provision of this Agreement, or of any subsequent breach by the Optionee or any other Optionee.

21. <u>Integration</u>. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to this Stock Option and supersedes all prior agreements and discussions between the parties concerning such subject matter.

22. <u>Notices</u>. Notices hereunder shall be mailed or delivered to the Company at its principal place of business and shall be mailed or delivered to the Optionee at the address on file with the Company or, in either case, at such other address as one party may subsequently furnish to the other party in writing.

23. Dispute Resolution.

(a) Except as provided below, any dispute arising out of or relating to the Plan or this Award, this Agreement, or the breach, termination or validity of the Plan, this Award or this Agreement, shall be finally settled by binding arbitration conducted expeditiously in accordance with the J.A.M.S./Endispute Comprehensive Arbitration Rules and Procedures (the "J.A.M.S. Rules"). The arbitration shall be governed by the United States Arbitration Act, 9 U.S.C. Sections 1-16, and judgment upon the award rendered by the arbitrators may be entered by any court having jurisdiction thereof. The place of arbitration shall be in the State of Delaware.

(b) The arbitration shall commence within 60 days of the date on which a written demand for arbitration is filed by any party hereto. In connection with the arbitration proceeding, the arbitrator shall have the power to order the production of documents by each party and any third-party witnesses. In addition, each party may take up to three depositions as of right, and the arbitrator may in his or her discretion allow additional depositions upon good cause shown by the moving party. However, the arbitrator shall not have the power to order the answering of interrogatories or the response to requests for admission. In connection with any arbitration, each party to the arbitration shall provide to the other, no later than seven business days before the date of the arbitration, the identity of all persons that may testify at the arbitrator's decision and award shall be made and delivered within six months of the selection of the arbitrator. The arbitrator's decision shall set forth a reasoned basis for any award of damages or finding of liability. The arbitrator shall not have power to award damages in excess of actual compensatory damages and shall not multiply actual damages or award punitive damages, and each party hereby irrevocably waives any claim to such damages.

(c) The Company, the Optionee, each party to the Agreement and any other holder of Shares issued pursuant to this Agreement (each, a "Party") covenants and agrees that such party will participate in the arbitration in good faith. This Section 23 applies equally to requests for temporary, preliminary or permanent injunctive relief, except that in the case of temporary or preliminary injunctive relief any party may proceed in court without prior arbitration for the limited purpose of avoiding immediate and irreparable harm.

(d) Each Party (i) hereby irrevocably submits to the jurisdiction of any United States District Court of competent jurisdiction for the purpose of enforcing the award or decision in any such proceeding, (ii) hereby waives, and agrees not to assert, by way of motion, as a defense, or otherwise, in any such suit, action or proceeding, any claim that it is not subject personally to the jurisdiction of the above named courts, that its property is exempt or immune from attachment or execution (except as protected by applicable law), that the suit, action or proceeding is brought in an inconvenient forum, that the venue of the suit, action or proceeding is improper or that this Agreement or the subject matter hereof may not be enforced in or by such court, and (iii) hereby waives and agrees not to seek any review by any court of any other jurisdiction which may be called upon to grant an enforcement of the judgment of any such court. Each Party hereby consents to service of process by registered mail at the address to which notices are to be given. Each Party agrees that its, his or her submission to jurisdiction and its, his or her consent to service of proceeding may be enforced in other jurisdictions by suit, action or proceeding on the judgment, or in any other manner provided by or pursuant to the laws of such other jurisdiction.

ABSCI CORPORATION

By: Title:

The foregoing Agreement is hereby accepted and the terms and conditions thereof, SPECIFICALLY INCLUDING THE ARBITRATION PROVISIONS SET FORTH IN SECTION 23 OF THIS AGREEMENT, hereby agreed to by the undersigned. Electronic acceptance of this Agreement pursuant to the Company's instructions to the Optionee (including through an online acceptance process) is acceptable.

Dated:

Optionee's Signature

Optionee's name and address:

NON-QUALIFIED STOCK OPTION AGREEMENT FOR NON-EMPLOYEE DIRECTORS UNDER THE ABSCI CORPORATION 2021 STOCK OPTION AND INCENTIVE PLAN

Name of Optionee: No. of Option Shares: Option Exercise Price per Share:

[FMV on Grant Date]

\$

Grant Date: Expiration Date

[No more than 10 years]

Pursuant to the Absci Corporation 2021 Stock Option and Incentive Plan as amended through the date hereof (the "Plan"), Absci Corporation (the "Company") hereby grants to the Optionee named above, who is a Director of the Company but is not an employee of the Company, an option (the "Stock Option") to purchase on or prior to the Expiration Date specified above all or part of the number of shares of Common Stock, par value \$0.0001 per share (the "Stock"), of the Company specified above at the Option Exercise Price per Share specified above subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein and in the Plan. This Stock Option is not intended to be an "incentive stock option" under Section 422 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

1. <u>Exercisability Schedule</u>. No portion of this Stock Option may be exercised until such portion shall have become exercisable. Except as set forth below, and subject to the discretion of the Administrator (as defined in Section 2 of the Plan) to accelerate the exercisability schedule hereunder, this Stock Option shall be exercisable with respect to the following number of Option Shares on the dates indicated so long as the Optionee remains in a Service Relationship on such dates:

Incremental Number of	
Option Shares Exercisable	Exercisability Date
(%)	
(%)	
(<u>%</u>)	
(%)	
()	

Once exercisable, this Stock Option shall continue to be exercisable at any time or times prior to the close of business on the Expiration Date, subject to the provisions hereof and of the Plan.

2. Manner of Exercise.

(a) The Optionee may exercise this Stock Option only in the following manner: from time to time on or prior to the Expiration Date of this Stock Option, the Optionee may give written notice to the Administrator of his or her election to purchase some or all of the Option Shares purchasable at the time of such notice. This notice shall specify the number of Option Shares to be purchased.

Payment of the purchase price for the Option Shares may be made by one or more of the following methods: (i) in cash, by certified or bank check or other instrument acceptable to the Administrator; (ii) through the delivery (or attestation to the ownership) of shares of Stock that have been purchased by the Optionee on the open market or that are beneficially owned by the Optionee and are not then subject to any restrictions under any Company plan and that otherwise satisfy any holding periods as may be required by the Administrator; (iii) by the Optionee delivering to the Company a properly executed exercise notice together with irrevocable instructions to a broker to promptly deliver to the Company cash or a check payable and acceptable to the Company to pay the option purchase price, provided that in the event the Optionee chooses to pay the option purchase price as so provided, the Optionee and the broker shall comply with such procedures and enter into such agreements of indemnity and other agreements as the Administrator shall prescribe as a condition of such payment procedure; (iv) by a "net exercise" arrangement pursuant to which the Company will reduce the number of shares of Stock issuable upon exercise by the largest whole number of shares with a Fair Market Value that does not exceed the aggregate exercise price; or (v) a combination of (i), (ii), (iii) and (iv) above. Payment instruments will be received subject to collection.

The transfer to the Optionee on the records of the Company or of the transfer agent of the Option Shares will be contingent upon (i) the Company's receipt from the Optionee of the full purchase price for the Option Shares, as set forth above, (ii) the fulfillment of any other requirements contained herein or in the Plan or in any other agreement or provision of laws, and (iii) the receipt by the Company of any agreement, statement or other evidence that the Company may require to satisfy itself that the issuance of Stock to be purchased pursuant to the exercise of Stock Options under the Plan and any subsequent resale of the shares of Stock will be in compliance with applicable laws and regulations. In the event the Optionee chooses to pay the purchase price by previously-owned shares of Stock through the attestation method, the number of shares of Stock transferred to the Optionee upon the exercise of the Stock Option shall be net of the Shares attested to.

(b) The shares of Stock purchased upon exercise of this Stock Option shall be transferred to the Optionee on the records of the Company or of the transfer agent upon compliance to the satisfaction of the Administrator with all requirements under applicable laws or regulations in connection with such transfer and with the requirements hereof and of the Plan. The determination of the Administrator as to such compliance shall be final and binding on the Optionee. The Optionee shall not be deemed to be the holder of, or to have any of the rights of a holder with respect to, any shares of Stock subject to this Stock Option unless and until this Stock Option shall have been exercised pursuant to the terms hereof, the Company or the transfer

agent shall have transferred the shares to the Optionee, and the Optionee's name shall have been entered as the stockholder of record on the books of the Company. Thereupon, the Optionee shall have full voting, dividend and other ownership rights with respect to such shares of Stock.

(c) The minimum number of shares with respect to which this Stock Option may be exercised at any one time shall be 100 shares, unless the number of shares with respect to which this Stock Option is being exercised is the total number of shares subject to exercise under this Stock Option at the time.

(d) Notwithstanding any other provision hereof or of the Plan, no portion of this Stock Option shall be exercisable after the Expiration Date hereof.

3. <u>Termination of Service Relationship</u>. If the Optionee's Service Relationship terminates, the period within which to exercise the Stock Option may be subject to earlier termination as set forth below.

(a) <u>Termination Due to Death</u>. If the Optionee's Service Relationship terminates by reason of the Optionee's death, any portion of this Stock Option outstanding on such date, to the extent exercisable on the date of death, may thereafter be exercised by the Optionee's legal representative or legatee for a period of 12 months from the date of death or until the Expiration Date, if earlier. Any portion of this Stock Option that is not exercisable on the date of death shall terminate immediately and be of no further force or effect.

(b) <u>Other Termination</u>. If the Optionee's Service Relationship terminates for any reason other than the Optionee's death, any portion of this Stock Option outstanding on such date may be exercised, to the extent exercisable on the date the Optionee's Service Relationship terminates, for a period of six months from the date the Optionee's Service Relationship terminates or until the Expiration Date, if earlier. Any portion of this Stock Option that is not exercisable on the date the Optionee's Service Relationship terminates immediately and be of no further force or effect.

4. <u>Incorporation of Plan</u>. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, this Stock Option shall be subject to and governed by all the terms and conditions of the Plan, including the powers of the Administrator set forth in Section 2(b) of the Plan. Capitalized terms in this Agreement shall have the meaning specified in the Plan, unless a different meaning is specified herein.

5. <u>Transferability</u>. This Agreement is personal to the Optionee, is non-assignable and is not transferable in any manner, by operation of law or otherwise, other than by will or the laws of descent and distribution. This Stock Option is exercisable, during the Optionee's lifetime, only by the Optionee, and thereafter, only by the Optionee's legal representative or legatee.

6. <u>No Obligation to Continue in Service</u>. Neither the Plan nor this Stock Option confers upon the Optionee any rights with respect to continuance as a Director or in any other Service Relationship.

7. <u>Integration</u>. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to this Stock Option and supersedes all prior agreements and discussions between the parties concerning such subject matter.

8. Data Privacy Consent. In order to administer the Plan and this Agreement and to implement or structure future equity grants, the Company, its subsidiaries and affiliates and certain agents thereof (together, the "Relevant Companies") may process any and all personal or professional data, including but not limited to Social Security or other identification number, home address and telephone number, date of birth and other information that is necessary or desirable for the administration of the Plan and/or this Agreement (the "Relevant Information"). By entering into this Agreement, the Optionee (i) authorizes the Company to collect, process, register and transfer to the Relevant Companies all Relevant Information; (ii) waives any privacy rights the Optionee may have with respect to the Relevant Information; (iii) authorizes the Relevant Companies to store and transmit such information in electronic form; and (iv) authorizes the transfer of the Relevant Information to any jurisdiction in which the Relevant Companies consider appropriate. The Optionee shall have access to, and the right to change, the Relevant Information. Relevant Information will only be used in accordance with applicable law.

9. <u>Notices</u>. Notices hereunder shall be mailed or delivered to the Company at its principal place of business and shall be mailed or delivered to the Optionee at the address on file with the Company or, in either case, at such other address as one party may subsequently furnish to the other party in writing.

ABSCI CORPORATION

By: Title:

The foregoing Agreement is hereby accepted and the terms and conditions thereof hereby agreed to by the undersigned. Electronic acceptance of this Agreement pursuant to the Company's instructions to the Optionee (including through an online acceptance process) is acceptable.

Dated:

Optionee's Signature

Optionee's name and address:

NON-QUALIFIED STOCK OPTION AGREEMENT FOR NON-EMPLOYEE DIRECTORS LOCATED OUTSIDE OF THE U.S. UNDER THE ABSCI CORPORATION 2021 STOCK OPTION AND INCENTIVE PLAN

Name of Optionee:	
No. of Option Shares:	
Option Exercise Price per Share:	\$
	[FMV on Grant Date]
Grant Date:	
Vesting Commencement Date:	

[No more than 10 years]

Pursuant to the Absci Corporation 2021 Stock Option and Incentive Plan as amended through the date hereof (the "Plan"), Absci Corporation (the "Company") hereby grants to the Optionee named above, who is a Director of the Company but is not an employee of the Company, an option (the "Stock Option") to purchase on or prior to the Expiration Date specified above all or part of the number of shares of Common Stock, par value \$0.0001 per share (the "Stock"), of the Company specified above at the Option Exercise Price per Share specified above subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Non-Qualified Stock Option Agreement for Non-Employee Directors Located Outside the U.S., including any provisions for the Option Agreement for Non-Employee Directors Located Outside the U.S., the "Agreement") and in the Plan. This Stock Option is not intended to be an "incentive stock option" under Section 422 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

1. <u>Exercisability Schedule</u>. No portion of this Stock Option may be exercised until such portion shall have become exercisable. Except as set forth below, and subject to the discretion of the Administrator (as defined in Section 2 of the Plan) to accelerate the exercisability schedule hereunder, this Stock Option shall be exercisable as follows:

(a) [_____], so long as the Optionee remains in a Service Relationship as a member of the Company's Board of Directors on such dates.

(b) Once exercisable, this Stock Option shall continue to be exercisable at any time or times prior to the close of business on the Expiration Date, subject to the provisions hereof and of the Plan.

2. <u>Manner of Exercise</u>.

Expiration Date

(a) The Optionee may exercise this Stock Option only in the following manner: from time to time on or prior to the Expiration Date of this Stock Option, the Optionee

may give written notice to the Administrator of his or her election to purchase some or all of the Option Shares purchasable at the time of such notice. This notice shall specify the number of Option Shares to be purchased.

(b) Payment of the purchase price for the Option Shares may be made by one or more of the following methods: (i) in cash, by certified or bank check or other instrument acceptable to the Administrator; (ii) through the delivery (or attestation to the ownership) of shares of Stock that have been purchased by the Optionee on the open market or that are beneficially owned by the Optionee and are not then subject to any restrictions under any Company plan and that otherwise satisfy any holding periods as may be required by the Administrator; (iii) by the Optionee delivering to the Company a properly executed exercise notice together with irrevocable instructions to a broker to promptly deliver to the Company cash or a check payable and acceptable to the Company to pay the option purchase price, provided that in the event the Optionee chooses to pay the option purchase price as so provided, the Optionee and the broker shall comply with such procedures and enter into such agreements of indemnity and other agreements as the Administrator shall prescribe as a condition of such payment procedure; (iv) by a "net exercise" arrangement pursuant to which the Company will reduce the number of shares of Stock issuable upon exercise by the largest whole number of shares with a Fair Market Value that does not exceed the aggregate exercise price; or (v) a combination of (i), (ii), (iii) and (iv) above. Payment instruments will be received subject to collection.

(c) The transfer to the Optionee on the records of the Company or of the transfer agent of the Option Shares will be contingent upon (i) the Company's receipt from the Optionee of the full purchase price for the Option Shares, as set forth above, (ii) the fulfillment of any other requirements contained herein or in the Plan or in any other agreement or provision of laws, and (iii) the receipt by the Company of any agreement, statement or other evidence that the Company may require to satisfy itself that the issuance of Stock to be purchased pursuant to the exercise of Stock Options under the Plan and any subsequent resale of the shares of Stock will be in compliance with applicable laws and regulations. In the event the Optionee chooses to pay the purchase price by previously-owned shares of Stock through the attestation method, the number of shares of Stock transferred to the Optionee upon the exercise of the Stock Option shall be net of the Shares attested to.

(d) The shares of Stock purchased upon exercise of this Stock Option shall be transferred to the Optionee on the records of the Company or of the transfer agent upon compliance to the satisfaction of the Administrator with all requirements under applicable laws or regulations in connection with such transfer and with the requirements hereof and of the Plan. The determination of the Administrator as to such compliance shall be final and binding on the Optionee. The Optionee shall not be deemed to be the holder of, or to have any of the rights of a holder with respect to, any shares of Stock subject to this Stock Option unless and until this Stock Option shall have been exercised pursuant to the terms hereof, the Company or the transfer agent shall have transferred the shares to the Optionee, and the Optionee's name shall have been entered as the stockholder of record on the books of the Company. Thereupon, the Optionee shall have full voting, dividend and other ownership rights with respect to such shares of Stock.

(e) The minimum number of shares with respect to which this Stock Option may be exercised at any one time shall be 100 shares, unless the number of shares with respect to which this Stock Option is being exercised is the total number of shares subject to exercise under this Stock Option at the time.

(f) Notwithstanding any other provision hereof or of the Plan, no portion of this Stock Option shall be exercisable after the Expiration Date hereof.

3. <u>Termination of Service Relationship</u>. If the Optionee's Service Relationship terminates, the period within which to exercise the Stock Option may be subject to earlier termination as set forth below.

(a) <u>Termination Due to Death</u>. If the Optionee's Service Relationship terminates by reason of the Optionee's death, any portion of this Stock Option outstanding on such date, to the extent exercisable on the date of death, may thereafter be exercised by the Optionee's legal representative or legatee for a period of 12 months from the date of death or until the Expiration Date, if earlier. Any portion of this Stock Option that is not exercisable on the date of death shall terminate immediately and be of no further force or effect.

(b) <u>Other Termination</u>. If the Optionee's Service Relationship terminates for any reason other than the Optionee's death, any portion of this Stock Option outstanding on such date may be exercised, to the extent exercisable on the date the Optionee's Service Relationship terminates, for a period of six months from the date the Optionee's Service Relationship terminates or until the Expiration Date, if earlier. Any portion of this Stock Option that is not exercisable on the date the Optionee's Service Relationship terminates immediately and be of no further force or effect.

4. <u>Incorporation of Plan</u>. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, this Stock Option shall be subject to and governed by all the terms and conditions of the Plan, including the powers of the Administrator set forth in Section 2(b) of the Plan. Capitalized terms in this Agreement shall have the meaning specified in the Plan, unless a different meaning is specified herein.

5. <u>Transferability</u>. This Agreement is personal to the Optionee, is non-assignable and is not transferable in any manner, by operation of law or otherwise, other than by will or the laws of descent and distribution. This Stock Option is exercisable, during the Optionee's lifetime, only by the Optionee, and thereafter, only by the Optionee's legal representative or legatee.

6. <u>Responsibility for Taxes</u>.

(a) The Optionee acknowledges that, regardless of any action taken by the Company or, if different, the Subsidiary for which the Optionee provides services (the "Service Recipient"), the ultimate liability for all income tax, social insurance, payroll tax, fringe benefits tax, payment on account or other tax-related items related to the Optionee's participation in the Plan and legally applicable or deemed applicable to the Optionee ("Tax-Related Items") is and

remains the Optionee's responsibility and may exceed the amount, if any, actually withheld by the Company or the Service Recipient. The Optionee further acknowledges that the Company and/or the Service Recipient (i) make no representations or undertakings regarding the treatment of any Tax-Related Items in connection with any aspect of this Stock Option, including, but not limited to, the grant, vesting or exercise of this Stock Option, the subsequent sale of shares of Stock (if any) acquired upon the exercise of this Stock Option and the receipt of any dividends; and (ii) do not commit to and are under no obligation to structure the terms of the grant or any aspect of this Stock Option to reduce or eliminate the Optionee's liability for Tax-Related Items or achieve any particular tax result. Further, if the Optionee is subject to Tax-Related Items in more than one jurisdiction, the Optionee acknowledges that the Company and/or the Service Recipient (or former service recipient, as applicable) may be required to withhold or account for Tax-Related Items in more than one jurisdiction.

(b) Prior to the relevant taxable or tax withholding event, as applicable, the Optionee agrees to make adequate arrangements satisfactory to the Company and/or the Service Recipient to satisfy all Tax-Related Items. In this regard, the Optionee authorizes the Company and/or the Service Recipient, or their respective agents, at their discretion, to satisfy any applicable withholding obligations or rights with regard to all Tax-Related Items by one or a combination of the following: (i) requiring the Optionee to make a payment in a form acceptable to the Company; (ii) withholding from the Optionee's annual retainer, or other compensation payable to the Optionee by the Company or the Service Recipient, (iii) withholding from proceeds of the sale of shares of Stock acquired upon the exercise of this Stock Option either through a voluntary sale or through a mandatory sale arranged by the Company (on the Optionee's behalf pursuant to this authorization without further consent), (iv) withholding from the shares of Stock otherwise issuable at exercise of this Stock Option, or (v) any method determined by the Committee to be in compliance with applicable laws.

(c) The Company and/or Service Recipient may withhold or account for Tax-Related Items by considering statutory or other withholding rates, including minimum or maximum rates applicable in the Optionee's jurisdiction. In the event of over-withholding, the Optionee may receive a refund of any over-withheld amount in cash (with no entitlement to the equivalent in shares of Stock), or if not refunded, the Optionee may seek a refund from local tax authorities. In the event of under-withholding, the Optionee may be required to pay any additional Tax-Related Items directly to the applicable tax authority or to the Company and/or the Service Recipient. If the obligation for Tax-Related Items is satisfied by withholding in shares of Stock, for tax purposes, the Optionee is deemed to have been issued the full number of shares of Stock subject to the exercised Stock Option, notwithstanding that a number of shares of Stock is held back solely for the purpose of paying the Tax-Related Items.

(d) Finally, the Optionee agrees to pay to the Company or the Service Recipient any amount of Tax-Related Items that the Company or the Service Recipient may be required to withhold or account for as a result of the Optionee's participation in the Plan that cannot be satisfied by the means previously described. The Company may refuse to issue or deliver the underlying shares of Stock or the proceeds from the sale of the shares of Stock

acquired upon exercise of this Stock Option, if the Optionee fails to comply with his or her obligations in connection with the Tax-Related Items.

7. <u>Nature of Grant</u>. In accepting this Stock Option, the Optionee acknowledges, understands and agrees that:

(a) the Plan is established voluntarily by the Company, it is discretionary in nature, and may be modified, amended, suspended or terminated by the Company at any time, to the extent permitted under the Plan;

(b) the grant of this Stock Option is voluntary and occasional and does not create any contractual or other right to receive future grants of options, or benefits in lieu of options, even if options have been granted in the past;

(c) all decisions with respect to future options or other grants, if any, will be at the sole discretion of the Company;

(d) the grant of this Stock Option and the Optionee's participation in the Plan shall not create a right to employment or be interpreted as forming or amending a Service Relationship with the Company, the Service Recipient or any Subsidiary;

(e) the Optionee is voluntarily participating in the Plan;

(f) the future value of the shares of Stock underlying this Stock Option is unknown, indeterminable, and cannot be predicted with certainty;

(g) if the shares of Stock underlying this Stock Option do not increase in value, this Stock Option will have no value;

(h) if the Optionee exercises this Stock Option and acquires shares of Stock, the value of such shares of Stock may increase or decrease, even below the purchase price per Option Share;

(i) no claim or entitlement to compensation or damages shall arise from the forfeiture of this Stock Option resulting from the termination of the Optionee's Service Relationship (for any reason whatsoever, whether or not later found to be invalid or in breach of employment or other laws in the jurisdiction where the Optionee is employed or otherwise rendering services or the terms of the Optionee's employment or other service agreement, if any);

(j) unless otherwise provided in the Plan or by the Company in its discretion, this Stock Option and the benefits evidenced by this Agreement do not create any entitlement to have this Stock Option or any such benefits transferred to, or assumed by, another company, nor to be exchanged, cashed out or substituted for, in connection with any corporate transaction affecting the Stock; and

(k) neither the Company, the Service Recipient nor any other Subsidiary shall be liable for any foreign exchange rate fluctuation between the Optionee's local currency and the United States Dollar that may affect the value of this Stock Option or of any amounts due to the Optionee pursuant to the exercise of this Stock Option or the subsequent sale of shares of Stock acquired upon exercise.

8. <u>No Advice Regarding Grant</u>. The Company is not providing any tax, legal or financial advice, nor is the Company making recommendations regarding the Optionee's participation in the Plan, or the Optionee's acquisition or sale of shares of Stock acquired upon exercise. The Optionee understands and agrees that the Optionee should consult with his or her own personal tax, legal and financial advisors regarding his or her participation in the Plan before taking any action related to the Plan.

9. <u>No Obligation to Continue in Service</u>. Neither the Plan nor this Stock Option confers upon the Optionee any rights with respect to continuance as a Director or in any other Service Relationship.

10. <u>Integration</u>. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to this Stock Option and supersedes all prior agreements and discussions between the parties concerning such subject matter.

11. <u>Data Privacy</u>

(a) <u>Data Collection and Usage</u>. The Company and the Service Recipient collect, process and use certain personal information about the Optionee, including, but not limited to, the Optionee's name, home address, telephone number, email address, date of birth, social insurance number, passport or other identification number, salary, nationality, job title, any shares or directorships held in the Company, details of all Awards granted under the Plan or any other entitlement to shares or equivalent benefits awarded, canceled, exercised, vested, unvested or outstanding in the Optionee's favor ("Data"), for the legitimate purpose of implementing, administering and managing the Plan. Where required, the legal basis for the collection and processing of Data is the Optionee's consent.

(b) <u>Stock Plan Administration and Stock Plan Administrators</u>. The Optionee understands that the Company may transfer Data to Shareworks by Morgan Stanley or another third-party stock plan administrator/broker ("Stock Plan Administrator"), which assists the Company, presently or in the future, with the implementation, administration and management of the Plan. The Optionee may be asked to agree on separate terms and data processing practices with the Stock Plan Administrator, with such agreement being a condition to the ability to participate in the Plan. Where required, the legal basis for the transfer of Data to the Stock Plan Administrator is the Optionee's consent.

(c) <u>International Data Transfers</u>. The Company is, and the Stock Plan Administrator may be based in the United States. The Optionee's country or jurisdiction may have different data privacy laws and protections than the United States. Where required, the Company's legal basis for the transfer of Data is the Optionee's consent.

(d) <u>Data Retention</u>. The Company will hold and use Data only as long as is necessary to implement, administer and manage the Optionee's participation in the Plan, or as required to comply with legal or regulatory obligations, including under tax, exchange control, securities and labor laws. This may mean Data is retained until after the Optionee's Service Relationship ends.

(e) <u>Voluntariness and Consequences of Consent Denial or Withdrawal</u>. Participation in the Plan is voluntary and the Optionee is providing the consents herein on a voluntary basis. The Optionee understands that the Optionee may request to stop the transfer and processing of the Optionee's Data for purposes of the Optionee's participation in the Plan and that the Optionee's compensation from or Service Relationship with the Service Recipient will not be affected. The only consequence of refusing or withdrawing consent is that the Company would not be able to allow the Optionee to participate in the Plan. The Optionee understands that the Optionee's Data will still be processed in relation to his or her Service Relationship for recordkeeping purposes.

(f) <u>Data Subject Rights</u>. The Optionee may have a number of rights under data privacy laws in the Optionee's jurisdiction. Depending on where the Optionee is based, such rights may include the right to (i) request access to or copies of Data the Company processes, (ii) rectify incorrect Data, (iii) delete Data, (iv) restrict the processing of Data, (v) restrict the portability of Data, (vi) lodge complaints with competent authorities in the Optionee's jurisdiction, and/or (vii) receive a list with the names and addresses of any potential recipients of Data. To receive clarification regarding these rights or to exercise these rights, the Optionee can contact the Company's General Counsel.

12. <u>Notices</u>. Notices hereunder shall be mailed or delivered to the Company at its principal place of business and shall be mailed or delivered to the Optionee at the address on file with the Company or, in either case, at such other address as one party may subsequently furnish to the other party in writing.

13. <u>Governing Law</u>. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the internal laws of the State of Delaware, without regard to conflict of law principles that would result in the application of any law other than the law of the State of Delaware.

14. <u>Compliance with Law</u>. Notwithstanding any other provision in the Plan or this Agreement, unless there is an available exemption from registration, qualification or other legal requirement applicable to the Stock, the Company shall not be required to permit the exercise of this Stock Option and/or deliver any shares of Stock prior to the completion of any registration or qualification of the shares of Stock under any U.S. or non-U.S. local, state or federal securities, exchange control or other applicable law or under rulings or regulations of the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") or of any other governmental regulatory body, or prior to obtaining any approval or other clearance from any U.S. or non-U.S. local, state or federal governmental agency, which registration, qualification or approval the Company shall, in its absolute discretion, deem necessary or advisable. The Optionee understands that the Company is under no obligation to register or qualify the shares of Stock with the SEC or any state or non

U.S. securities commission or to seek approval or clearance from any governmental authority for the issuance or sale of the shares of Stock. Further, the Optionee agrees that the Company shall have unilateral authority to amend this Agreement without the Optionee's consent to the extent necessary to comply with securities or other laws applicable to the issuance of shares of Stock.

15. Insider Trading Restrictions/Market Abuse Laws. The Optionee understands that he or she may be subject to insider trading restrictions and/or market abuse laws in applicable jurisdictions, including but not limited to the United States, the Optionee's country, the Stock Plan Administrator's country and the country or country in which the shares of Stock are or may be listed, which may affect the Optionee's ability, directly or indirectly, to purchase or sell or attempt to sell or otherwise dispose of shares of Stock, rights to shares of Stock, or rights linked to the value of shares of Stock during such times as the Optionee is considered to have "inside information" regarding the Company (as defined by the laws in the applicable jurisdiction(s)). Local insider trading laws and regulations may prohibit the cancellation or amendment of orders the Optionee placed before possessing the inside information. Furthermore, the Optionee understands that he or she may be prohibited from (i) disclosing the inside information, or otherwise causing third parties to buy or sell Company securities. Any restrictions under these laws or regulations are separate from and in addition to any restrictions that may be imposed under any applicable Company insider trading policy. It is the Optionee's responsibility to comply with any applicable restrictions and the Optionee should consult with his or her personal legal advisor on this matter.

16. Exchange Control, Foreign Asset/Account and/or Tax Reporting Requirements. The Optionee acknowledges that there may be certain foreign asset/account and/or tax reporting requirements which may affect the Optionee's ability to acquire or hold shares of Stock or cash received from participating in the Plan (including from any dividends or sale proceeds arising from the sale of shares of Stock) in a brokerage or bank account outside the Optionee's country. The Optionee may be required to report such accounts, assets, or related transactions to the tax or other authorities in the Optionee's country. The Optionee may also be required to repatriate cash, sale proceeds or other funds received as a result of the Optionee's participation in the Plan to the Optionee's country within a certain period of time after receipt. The Optionee acknowledges that it is the Optionee's responsibility to comply with such regulations and that the Optionee should speak with the Optionee's personal tax, legal and financial advisors on this matter.

17. <u>Electronic Delivery and Participation</u>. The Company may, in its sole discretion, decide to deliver any documents related to current or future participation in the Plan by electronic means. The Optionee hereby consents to receive such documents by electronic delivery and agrees to participate in the Plan through an on-line electronic system established and maintained by the Company or a third party designated by the Company.

18. <u>Language</u>. The Optionee acknowledges that he or she is sufficiently proficient in English or has consulted with an advisor who is sufficiently proficient in English so as to allow the Optionee to understand the terms and conditions of this Agreement. If the Optionee has

received this Agreement or any other document(s) related to the Plan translated into a language other than English and if the meaning of the translated version is different than the English version, the English version will control.

19. <u>Addendum</u>. Notwithstanding any provisions in this Non-Qualified Stock Option Agreement for Non-Employee Directors located outside the U.S., this Stock Option shall be subject to any provisions for the Optionee's country set forth in the Addendum attached hereto. Moreover, if the Optionee relocates to one of the countries included in the Addendum, the terms and conditions for such country will apply to the Optionee, to the extent the Company determines that the application of such terms and conditions is necessary or advisable for legal or administrative reasons. The Addendum constitutes part of this Agreement.

20. <u>Imposition of Other Requirements</u>. The Company reserves the right to impose other requirements on the Optionee's participation in the Plan, on this Stock Option and on any shares of Stock acquired upon exercise of this Stock Option, to the extent the Company determines it is necessary or advisable for legal or administrative reasons, and to require the Optionee to sign any additional agreements or undertakings that may be necessary to accomplish the foregoing.

ABSCI CORPORATION

By:

Title:

The foregoing Agreement is hereby accepted and the terms and conditions thereof hereby agreed to by the undersigned. Electronic acceptance of this Agreement pursuant to the Company's instructions to the Optionee (including through an online acceptance process) is acceptable.

Dated:

Optionee's Signature

Optionee's name and address:

RESTRICTED STOCK UNIT AWARD AGREEMENT FOR COMPANY EMPLOYEES AND CONSULTANTS UNDER THE ABSCI CORPORATION 2021 STOCK OPTION AND INCENTIVE PLAN

Name of Grantee: No. of Restricted Stock Units: Grant Date:

Pursuant to the Absci Corporation 2021 Stock Option and Incentive Plan as amended through the date hereof (the "Plan"), Absci Corporation (the "Company") hereby grants an award of the number of Restricted Stock Units listed above (an "Award") to the Grantee named above. Each Restricted Stock Unit shall relate to one share of Common Stock, par value \$0.0001 per share (the "Stock") of the Company.

1. <u>Restrictions on Transfer of Award</u>. This Award may not be sold, transferred, pledged, assigned or otherwise encumbered or disposed of by the Grantee, and any shares of Stock issuable with respect to the Award may not be sold, transferred, pledged, assigned or otherwise encumbered or disposed of until (i) the Restricted Stock Units have vested as provided in Paragraph 2 of this Agreement and (ii) shares of Stock have been issued to the Grantee in accordance with the terms of the Plan and this Agreement.

2. <u>Vesting of Restricted Stock Units</u>. The restrictions and conditions of Paragraph 1 of this Agreement shall lapse on the Vesting Date or Dates specified in the following schedule so long as the Grantee remains in a Service Relationship on such Dates. If a series of Vesting Dates is specified, then the restrictions and conditions in Paragraph 1 shall lapse only with respect to the number of Restricted Stock Units specified as vested on such date.

Incremental Number of Restricted Stock Units Vested	Vesting Date
(%)	
(<u>%</u>)	
(<u>%</u>)	
(<u>%</u>)	

The Administrator may at any time accelerate the vesting schedule specified in this Paragraph 2.

3. <u>Termination of Service Relationship</u>. If the Grantee's Service Relationship terminates for any reason (including death or disability) prior to the satisfaction of the vesting conditions set forth in Paragraph 2 above, any Restricted Stock Units that have not vested as of such date shall automatically and without notice terminate and be forfeited, and neither the Grantee nor any of his or her successors, heirs, assigns, or personal representatives will thereafter have any further rights or interests in such unvested Restricted Stock Units.

4. <u>Issuance of Shares of Stock</u>. As soon as practicable following each Vesting Date (but in no event later than two and one-half months after the end of the year in which the Vesting Date occurs), the Company shall issue to the Grantee the number of shares of Stock equal to the aggregate number of Restricted Stock Units that have vested pursuant to Paragraph 2 of this Agreement on such date and the Grantee shall thereafter have all the rights of a stockholder of the Company with respect to such shares.

5. <u>Incorporation of Plan</u>. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, this Agreement shall be subject to and governed by all the terms and conditions of the Plan, including the powers of the Administrator set forth in Section 2(b) of the Plan. Capitalized terms in this Agreement shall have the meaning specified in the Plan, unless a different meaning is specified herein.

6. <u>Tax Withholding</u>. The Grantee shall, not later than the date as of which the receipt of this Award becomes a taxable event for Federal income tax purposes, pay to the Company or make arrangements satisfactory to the Administrator for payment of any Federal, state, and local taxes required by law to be withheld on account of such taxable event. The Company shall have the authority to cause the required tax withholding obligation to be satisfied, in whole or in part, by withholding from shares of Stock to be issued to the Grantee a number of shares of Stock with an aggregate Fair Market Value that would satisfy the withholding amount due.

7. <u>Section 409A of the Code</u>. This Agreement shall be interpreted in such a manner that all provisions relating to the settlement of the Award are exempt from the requirements of Section 409A of the Code as "short-term deferrals" as described in Section 409A of the Code.

8. <u>No Obligation to Continue Service Relationship.</u> Neither the Company nor any Subsidiary is obligated by or as a result of the Plan or this Agreement to continue the Grantee's Service Relationship and neither the Plan nor this Agreement shall interfere in any way with the right of the Company or any Subsidiary to terminate the Service Relationship of the Grantee at any time.

9. <u>Integration</u>. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to this Award and supersedes all prior agreements and discussions between the parties concerning such subject matter.

10. Data Privacy Consent. In order to administer the Plan and this Agreement and to implement or structure future equity grants, the Company, its subsidiaries and affiliates and certain agents thereof (together, the "Relevant Companies") may process any and all personal or professional data, including but not limited to Social Security or other identification number, home address and telephone number, date of birth and other information that is necessary or desirable for the administration of the Plan and/or this Agreement (the "Relevant Information"). By entering into this Agreement, the Grantee (i) authorizes the Company to collect, process, register and transfer to the Relevant Companies all Relevant Information; (ii) waives any privacy rights the Grantee may have with respect to the Relevant Information; (iii) authorizes the Relevant Companies to store and transmit such information in electronic form; and (iv) authorizes the transfer of the Relevant Information to any jurisdiction in which the Relevant

Companies consider appropriate. The Grantee shall have access to, and the right to change, the Relevant Information. Relevant Information will only be used in accordance with applicable law.

11. <u>Notices</u>. Notices hereunder shall be mailed or delivered to the Company at its principal place of business and shall be mailed or delivered to the Grantee at the address on file with the Company or, in either case, at such other address as one party may subsequently furnish to the other party in writing.

ABSCI CORPORATION

By: Title:

The foregoing Agreement is hereby accepted and the terms and conditions thereof hereby agreed to by the undersigned. Electronic acceptance of this Agreement pursuant to the Company's instructions to the Grantee (including through an online acceptance process) is acceptable.

Dated:

Optionee's Signature

Optionee's name and address:

RESTRICTED STOCK UNIT AWARD AGREEMENT FOR NON-U.S. GRANTEES UNDER THE ABSCI CORPORATION 2021 STOCK OPTION AND INCENTIVE PLAN

Name of Grantee:
No. of Restricted Stock Units:
Grant Date:
Vesting Commencement Date:

1. Pursuant to the Absci Corporation 2021 Stock Option and Incentive Plan as amended through the date hereof (the "Plan"), Absci Corporation (the "Company") hereby grants an award of the number of Restricted Stock Units listed above (an "Award") to the Grantee named above. Each Restricted Stock Unit shall relate to one share of Common Stock, par value \$0.0001 per share (the "Stock") of the Company subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement for Non-U.S. Grantees, including any provisions for the Grantee's country set forth in the addendum attached hereto (the "Addendum" and, collectively with the Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement for Non-U.S. Grantees, the "Agreement") and in the Plan.

2. <u>Restrictions on Transfer of Award</u>. This Award may not be sold, transferred, pledged, assigned or otherwise encumbered or disposed of by the Grantee, and any shares of Stock issuable with respect to the Award may not be sold, transferred, pledged, assigned or otherwise encumbered or disposed of until (i) the Restricted Stock Units have vested as provided in Paragraph 2 of this Agreement and (ii) shares of Stock have been issued to the Grantee in accordance with the terms of the Plan and this Agreement.

3. <u>Vesting of Restricted Stock Units</u>. The restrictions and conditions of Paragraph 1 of this Agreement shall lapse as follows: _______ (each such date, a "Vesting Date"), so long as the Grantee remains in a Service Relationship on such Vesting Dates. If a series of Vesting Dates is specified, then the restrictions and conditions in Paragraph 1 shall lapse only with respect to the number of Restricted Stock Units specified as vested on such date.

(a) The Administrator may at any time accelerate the vesting schedule specified in this Paragraph 2.

4. <u>Termination of Service Relationship</u>. If the Grantee's Service Relationship terminates for any reason (including death or disability) prior to the satisfaction of the vesting conditions set forth in Paragraph 2 above, any Restricted Stock Units that have not vested as of such date shall automatically and without notice terminate and be forfeited, and neither the

Grantee nor any of his or her successors, heirs, assigns, or personal representatives will thereafter have any further rights or interests in such unvested Restricted Stock Units.

(a) For purposes of this Award, the Grantee's Service Relationship will be considered terminated as of the date the Grantee is no longer actively providing services to the Company or one of its Subsidiaries (regardless of the reason for such termination and whether or not later found to be invalid or in breach of employment or other laws in the jurisdiction where the Grantee is employed or otherwise rendering services or the terms of the Grantee's employment or other service agreement, if any). Unless otherwise determined by the Company, the Grantee's right to vest in this Award under the Plan, if any, will terminate as of such date (the "Termination Date"). The Termination Date will not be extended by any notice period (*e.g.*, the Grantee's period of service would not include any contractual notice period or any period of "garden leave" or similar period mandated under employment or other service agreement, if any). The Administrator shall have the exclusive discretion to determine when the Grantee is no longer actively providing services for purposes of this Award (including whether the Grantee may still be considered to be providing services while on a leave of absence).

(b) Any portion of this Award that is not vested on the Termination Date shall terminate immediately and be null and void. The Administrator's determination of the reason for termination of the Grantee's Service Relationship shall be conclusive and binding on the Grantee and his or her representatives or legatees.

5. <u>Issuance of Shares of Stock</u>. As soon as practicable following each Vesting Date (but in no event later than two and one-half months after the end of the year in which the Vesting Date occurs), the Company shall issue to the Grantee the number of shares of Stock equal to the aggregate number of Restricted Stock Units that have vested pursuant to Paragraph 2 of this Agreement on such date and the Grantee shall thereafter have all the rights of a stockholder of the Company with respect to such shares.

6. <u>Incorporation of Plan</u>. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, this Agreement shall be subject to and governed by all the terms and conditions of the Plan, including the powers of the Administrator set forth in Section 2(b) of the Plan. Capitalized terms in this Agreement shall have the meaning specified in the Plan, unless a different meaning is specified herein.

7. <u>Responsibility for Taxes</u>.

(a) The Grantee acknowledges that, regardless of any action taken by the Company or, if different, the Subsidiary for which the Grantee provides services (the "Service Recipient"), the ultimate liability for all income tax, social insurance, payroll tax, fringe benefits tax, payment on account or other tax-related items related to the Grantee's participation in the Plan and legally applicable or deemed applicable to the Grantee ("Tax-Related Items") is and remains the Grantee's responsibility and may exceed the amount, if any, actually withheld by the Company or the Service Recipient. The Grantee further acknowledges that the Company and/or

the Service Recipient (i) make no representations or undertakings regarding the treatment of any Tax-Related Items in connection with any aspect of this Award, including, but not limited to, the grant of the Award, vesting of this Award, the subsequent sale of shares of Stock (if any) acquired upon the vesting of this Award and the receipt of any dividends; and (ii) do not commit to and are under no obligation to structure the terms of the grant or any aspect of this Award to reduce or eliminate the Grantee's liability for Tax-Related Items or achieve any particular tax result. Further, if the Grantee is subject to Tax-Related Items in more than one jurisdiction, the Grantee acknowledges that the Company and/or the Service Recipient (or former service recipient, as applicable) may be required to withhold or account for Tax-Related Items in more than one jurisdiction.

(b) Prior to the relevant taxable or tax withholding event, as applicable, the Grantee agrees to make adequate arrangements satisfactory to the Company and/or the Service Recipient to satisfy all Tax-Related Items. In this regard, the Grantee authorizes the Company and/or the Service Recipient, or their respective agents, at their discretion, to satisfy any applicable withholding obligations or rights with regard to all Tax-Related Items by one or a combination of the following: (i) requiring the Grantee to make a payment in a form acceptable to the Company; (ii) withholding from the Grantee's wages, or other compensation payable to the Grantee by the Company or the Service Recipient; (iii) withholding from proceeds of the sale of shares of Stock acquired upon the vesting of this Award either through a voluntary sale or through a mandatory sale arranged by the Company (on the Grantee's behalf pursuant to this authorization without further consent); (iv) withholding from the cash payment or shares of Stock otherwise issuable at vesting/settlement of this Award; or (v) any method determined by the Committee to be in compliance with applicable laws.

(c) The Company and/or Service Recipient may withhold or account for Tax-Related Items by considering statutory or other withholding rates, including minimum or maximum rates applicable in the Grantee's jurisdiction. In the event of over-withholding, the Grantee may receive a refund of any over-withheld amount in cash (with no entitlement to the equivalent in Stock), or if not refunded, the Grantee may seek a refund from local tax authorities. In the event of under-withholding, the Grantee may be required to pay any additional Tax-Related Items directly to the applicable tax authority or to the Company and/or the Service Recipient. If the obligation for Tax-Related Items is satisfied by withholding in shares of Stock, for tax purposes, the Grantee is deemed to have been issued the full number of shares of Stock subject to the vested Award, notwithstanding that a number of shares of Stock is held back solely for the purpose of paying the Tax-Related Items.

(d) Finally, the Grantee agrees to pay to the Company or the Service Recipient any amount of Tax-Related Items that the Company or the Service Recipient may be required to withhold or account for as a result of the Grantee's participation in the Plan that cannot be satisfied by the means previously described. The Company may refuse to issue or deliver the underlying shares of Stock or the proceeds from the sale of the shares of Stock

acquired upon vesting of this Award, if the Grantee fails to comply with his or her obligations in connection with the Tax-Related Items.

8. <u>Section 409A of the Code.</u> This Agreement shall be interpreted in such a manner that all provisions relating to the settlement of the Award are exempt from the requirements of Section 409A of the Code as "short-term deferrals" as described in Section 409A of the Code.

9. <u>Nature of Grant</u>. In accepting this Award, the Grantee acknowledges, understands and agrees that:

(a) the Plan is established voluntarily by the Company, it is discretionary in nature, and may be modified, amended, suspended or terminated by the Company at any time, to the extent permitted under the Plan;

(b) the grant of this Award is voluntary and occasional and does not create any contractual or other right to receive future grants of Awards, or benefits in lieu of Awards, even if Awards have been granted in the past;

(c) all decisions with respect to future Awards or other grants, if any, will be at the sole discretion of the Company;

(d) the grant of this Award and the Grantee's participation in the Plan shall not create a right to employment or be interpreted as forming or amending a Service Relationship with the Company, the Service Recipient or any Subsidiary;

(e) the Grantee is voluntarily participating in the Plan;

(f) this Award and any shares of Stock acquired under the Plan, and the income from and value of same, are not intended to replace any pension rights or compensation;

(g) this Award and any shares of Stock acquired under the Plan, and the income from and value of same, are not part of normal or expected compensation for any purpose, including, without limitation, calculating any severance, resignation, termination, redundancy, dismissal, end-of-service payments, holiday pay, bonuses, long-service awards, pension or retirement or welfare benefits or similar payments;

(h) the future value of the shares of Stock underlying this Award is unknown, indeterminable, and cannot be predicted with certainty;

(i) no claim or entitlement to compensation or damages shall arise from the forfeiture of this Award resulting from the termination of the Grantee's Service Relationship (for any reason whatsoever, whether or not later found to be invalid or in breach of employment or other laws in the jurisdiction where the Grantee is employed or otherwise rendering services or the terms of the Grantee's employment or other service agreement, if any);

(j) unless otherwise agreed with the Company in writing, this Award and any shares of Stock acquired under the Plan, and the income from and value of same, are not granted

as consideration for, or in connection with, the service the Grantee may provide as a director of the Company or any Subsidiary;

(k) unless otherwise provided in the Plan or by the Company in its discretion, this Award and the benefits evidenced by this Agreement do not create any entitlement to have this Award or any such benefits transferred to, or assumed by, another company, nor to be exchanged, cashed out or substituted for, in connection with any corporate transaction affecting the Stock; and

(1) neither the Company, the Service Recipient nor any other Subsidiary shall be liable for any foreign exchange rate fluctuation between the Grantee's local currency and the United States Dollar that may affect the value of this Award or of any amounts due to the Grantee pursuant to the vesting of this Award or the subsequent sale of shares of Stock acquired upon vesting.

10. <u>No Advice Regarding Grant</u>. The Company is not providing any tax, legal or financial advice, nor is the Company making recommendations regarding the Grantee's participation in the Plan, or the Grantee's acquisition or sale of shares of Stock acquired upon vesting. The Grantee understands and agrees that the Grantee should consult with his or her own personal tax, legal and financial advisors regarding his or her participation in the Plan before taking any action related to the Plan.

11. <u>No Obligation to Continue Service Relationship.</u> Neither the Company nor any Subsidiary is obligated by or as a result of the Plan or this Agreement to continue the Grantee's Service Relationship and neither the Plan nor this Agreement shall interfere in any way with the right of the Company or any Subsidiary to terminate the Service Relationship of the Grantee at any time.

12. Data Privacy

(a) <u>Data Collection and Usage</u>. The Company and the Service Recipient collect, process and use certain personal information about the Grantee, including, but not limited to, the Grantee's name, home address, telephone number, email address, date of birth, social insurance number, passport or other identification number, salary, nationality, job title, any shares or directorships held in the Company, details of all Awards granted under the Plan or any other entitlement to shares or equivalent benefits awarded, canceled, exercised, vested, unvested or outstanding in the Grantee's favor ("Data"), for the legitimate purpose of implementing, administering and managing the Plan. Where required, the legal basis for the collection and processing of Data is the Grantee's consent.

(b) <u>Stock Plan Administration and Service Providers</u>. The Grantee understands that the Company may transfer Data to Shareworks by Morgan Stanley or another third-party stock plan administrator/broker ("Service Provider"), which assists the Company, presently or in the future, with the implementation, administration and management of the Plan. The Grantee may be asked to agree on separate terms and data processing practices with the Service Provider, with such agreement being a condition to the ability to participate in the Plan.

Where required, the legal basis for the transfer of Data to the Service Provider is the Grantee's consent.

(c) <u>International Data Transfers</u>. The Company is, and the Service Provider may be based in the United States. The Grantee's country or jurisdiction may have different data privacy laws and protections than the United States. Where required, the Company's legal basis for the transfer of Data is the Grantee's consent.

(d) <u>Data Retention</u>. The Company will hold and use Data only as long as is necessary to implement, administer and manage the Grantee's participation in the Plan, or as required to comply with legal or regulatory obligations, including under tax, exchange control, securities and labor laws. This may mean Data is retained until after the Grantee's Service Relationship ends.

(e) <u>Voluntariness and Consequences of Consent Denial or Withdrawal</u>. Participation in the Plan is voluntary and the Grantee is providing the consents herein on a voluntary basis. The Grantee understands that the Grantee may request to stop the transfer and processing of the Grantee's Data for purposes of the Grantee's participation in the Plan and that the Grantee's compensation from or Service Relationship with the Service Recipient will not be affected. The only consequence of refusing or withdrawing consent is that the Company would not be able to allow the Grantee to participate in the Plan. The Grantee understands that the Grantee's Data will still be processed in relation to his or her Service Relationship for recordkeeping purposes.

(f) <u>Data Subject Rights</u>. The Grantee may have a number of rights under data privacy laws in the Grantee's jurisdiction. Depending on where the Grantee is based, such rights may include the right to (i) request access to or copies of Data the Company processes, (ii) rectify incorrect Data, (iii) delete Data, (iv) restrict the processing of Data, (v) restrict the portability of Data, (vi) lodge complaints with competent authorities in the Grantee's jurisdiction, and/or (vii) receive a list with the names and addresses of any potential recipients of Data. To receive clarification regarding these rights or to exercise these rights, the Grantee can contact the Grantee's local human resources representative.

13. <u>Notices</u>. Notices hereunder shall be mailed or delivered to the Company at its principal place of business and shall be mailed or delivered to the Grantee at the address on file with the Company or, in either case, at such other address as one party may subsequently furnish to the other party in writing.

14. <u>Governing Law</u>. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the internal laws of the State of Delaware, without regard to conflict of law principles that would result in the application of any law other than the law of the State of Delaware.

15. <u>Compliance with Law</u>. Notwithstanding any other provision in the Plan or this Agreement, unless there is an available exemption from registration, qualification or other legal requirement applicable to the shares of Stock, the Company shall not be required to permit the

vesting of this Award and/or deliver any shares of Stock prior to the completion of any registration or qualification of the shares of Stock under any U.S. or non-U.S. local, state or federal securities, exchange control or other applicable law or under rulings or regulations of the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") or of any other governmental regulatory body, or prior to obtaining any approval or other clearance from any U.S. or non-U.S. local, state or federal governmental agency, which registration, qualification or approval the Company shall, in its absolute discretion, deem necessary or advisable. The Grantee understands that the Company is under no obligation to register or qualify the shares of Stock with the SEC or any state or non U.S. securities commission or to seek approval or clearance from any governmental authority for the issuance or sale of the shares of Stock. Further, the Grantee agrees that the Company shall have unilateral authority to amend this Agreement without the Grantee's consent to the extent necessary to comply with securities or other laws applicable to the issuance of shares of Stock.

16. <u>Insider Trading Restrictions/Market Abuse Laws</u>. The Grantee understands that he or she may be subject to insider trading restrictions and/or market abuse laws in applicable jurisdictions, including but not limited to the United States, the Grantee's country, the Service Provider's country and the country or country in which the shares of Stock are or may be listed, which may affect the Grantee's ability, directly or indirectly, to purchase or sell or attempt to sell or otherwise dispose of shares of Stock, rights to shares of Stock, or rights linked to the value of shares of Stock during such times as the Grantee is considered to have "inside information" regarding the Company (as defined by the laws in the applicable jurisdiction(s)). Local insider trading laws and regulations may prohibit the cancellation or amendment of orders the Grantee placed before possessing the inside information. Furthermore, the Grantee understands that he or she may be prohibited from (i) disclosing the inside information, or otherwise causing third parties to buy or sell Company securities. Any restrictions under these laws or regulations are separate from and in addition to any restrictions that may be imposed under any applicable Company insider trading policy. It is the Grantee's responsibility to comply with any applicable restrictions and the Grantee should consult with his or her personal legal advisor on this matter.

17. Exchange Control, Foreign Asset/Account and/or Tax Reporting Requirements. The Grantee acknowledges that there may be certain foreign asset/account and/or tax reporting requirements which may affect the Grantee's ability to acquire or hold shares of Stock or cash received from participating in the Plan (including from any dividends or sale proceeds arising from the sale of shares of Stock) in a brokerage or bank account outside the Grantee's country. The Grantee may be required to report such accounts, assets, or related transactions to the tax or other authorities in the Grantee's country. The Grantee may also be required to repatriate cash, sale proceeds or other funds received as a result of the Grantee's participation in the Plan to the Grantee's country within a certain period of time after receipt. The Grantee acknowledges that it

is the Grantee's responsibility to comply with such regulations and that the Grantee should speak with the Grantee's personal tax, legal and financial advisors on this matter.

18. <u>Electronic Delivery and Participation</u>. The Company may, in its sole discretion, decide to deliver any documents related to current or future participation in the Plan by electronic means. The Grantee hereby consents to receive such documents by electronic delivery and agrees to participate in the Plan through an on-line electronic system established and maintained by the Company or a third party designated by the Company.

19. <u>Language</u>. The Grantee acknowledges that he or she is sufficiently proficient in English or has consulted with an advisor who is sufficiently proficient in English so as to allow the Grantee to understand the terms and conditions of this Agreement. If the Grantee has received this Agreement or any other document(s) related to the Plan translated into a language other than English and if the meaning of the translated version is different than the English version, the English version will control.

20. <u>Addendum</u>. Notwithstanding any provisions in this Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement for Non-U.S. Grantees, this Award shall be subject to any provisions for the Grantee's country set forth in the Addendum attached hereto. Moreover, if the Grantee relocates to one of the countries included in the Addendum, the terms and conditions for such country will apply to the Grantee, to the extent the Company determines that the application of such terms and conditions is necessary or advisable for legal or administrative reasons. The Addendum constitutes part of this Agreement.

21. <u>Imposition of Other Requirements</u>. The Company reserves the right to impose other requirements on the Grantee's participation in the Plan, on this Award and on any shares of Stock acquired upon vesting of this Award, to the extent the Company determines it is necessary or advisable for legal or administrative reasons, and to require the Grantee to sign any additional agreements or undertakings that may be necessary to accomplish the foregoing.

22. <u>Saving Clause</u>. If any provision(s) of this Agreement shall be determined to be illegal or unenforceable, such determination shall in no manner affect the legality or enforceability of any other provision hereof.

23. <u>Waiver</u>. The Grantee acknowledges that a waiver by the Company of breach of any provisions of this Agreement shall not operate or be construed as a waiver of any other provision of this Agreement, or of any subsequent breach by the Grantee or any other Grantee.

24. <u>Integration</u>. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to this Award and supersedes all prior agreements and discussions between the parties concerning such subject matter.

25. Dispute Resolution.

(a) Except as provided below, any dispute arising out of or relating to the Plan or this Award, this Agreement, or the breach, termination or validity of the Plan, this Award or

this Agreement, shall be finally settled by binding arbitration conducted expeditiously in accordance with the J.A.M.S./Endispute Comprehensive Arbitration Rules and Procedures (the "J.A.M.S. Rules"). The arbitration shall be governed by the United States Arbitration Act, 9 U.S.C. Sections 1-16, and judgment upon the award rendered by the arbitrators may be entered by any court having jurisdiction thereof. The place of arbitration shall be in the State of Delaware.

(b) The arbitration shall commence within 60 days of the date on which a written demand for arbitration is filed by any party hereto. In connection with the arbitration proceeding, the arbitrator shall have the power to order the production of documents by each party and any third-party witnesses. In addition, each party may take up to three depositions as of right, and the arbitrator may in his or her discretion allow additional depositions upon good cause shown by the moving party. However, the arbitrator shall not have the power to order the answering of interrogatories or the response to requests for admission. In connection with any arbitration, each party to the arbitration shall provide to the other, no later than seven business days before the date of the arbitration, the identity of all persons that may testify at the arbitrator's decision and award shall be made and delivered within six months of the selection of the arbitrator. The arbitrator's decision shall set forth a reasoned basis for any award of damages or finding of liability. The arbitrator shall not have power to award damages in excess of actual compensatory damages and shall not multiply actual damages or award punitive damages, and each party hereby irrevocably waives any claim to such damages.

(c) The Company, the Grantee, each party to the Agreement and any other holder of Shares issued pursuant to this Agreement (each, a "Party") covenants and agrees that such party will participate in the arbitration in good faith. This Paragraph 24 applies equally to requests for temporary, preliminary or permanent injunctive relief, except that in the case of temporary or preliminary injunctive relief any party may proceed in court without prior arbitration for the limited purpose of avoiding immediate and irreparable harm.

(d) Each Party (i) hereby irrevocably submits to the jurisdiction of any United States District Court of competent jurisdiction for the purpose of enforcing the award or decision in any such proceeding, (ii) hereby waives, and agrees not to assert, by way of motion, as a defense, or otherwise, in any such suit, action or proceeding, any claim that it is not subject personally to the jurisdiction of the above named courts, that its property is exempt or immune from attachment or execution (except as protected by applicable law), that the suit, action or proceeding is brought in an inconvenient forum, that the venue of the suit, action or proceeding is improper or that this Agreement or the subject matter hereof may not be enforced in or by such court, and (iii) hereby waives and agrees not to seek any review by any court of any other jurisdiction which may be called upon to grant an enforcement of the judgment of any such court. Each Party hereby consents to service of process by registered mail at the address to which notices are to be given. Each Party agrees that its, his or her submission to jurisdiction and its, his or her consent to service of process by mail is made for the express benefit of each other Party. Final judgment against any Party in any such action, suit or proceeding may be

enforced in other jurisdictions by suit, action or proceeding on the judgment, or in any other manner provided by or pursuant to the laws of such other jurisdiction.

ABSCI CORPORATION

By:

Title:

The foregoing Agreement is hereby accepted and the terms and conditions thereof, SPECIFICALLY INCLUDING THE ARBITRATION PROVISIONS SET FORTH IN PARAGRAPH 24 OF THIS AGREEMENT, hereby agreed to by the undersigned. Electronic acceptance of this Agreement pursuant to the Company's instructions to the Grantee (including through an online acceptance process) is acceptable.

Dated:

Optionee's Signature

Optionee's name and address:

RESTRICTED STOCK UNIT AWARD AGREEMENT FOR NON-EMPLOYEE DIRECTORS UNDER THE ABSCI CORPORATION 2021 STOCK OPTION AND INCENTIVE PLAN

Name of Grantee:
No. of Restricted Stock Units:
Grant Date:

Pursuant to the Absci Corporation 2021 Stock Option and Incentive Plan as amended through the date hereof (the "Plan"), Absci Corporation (the "Company") hereby grants an award of the number of Restricted Stock Units listed above (an "Award") to the Grantee named above. Each Restricted Stock Unit shall relate to one share of Common Stock, par value \$0.0001 per share (the "Stock") of the Company.

1. <u>Restrictions on Transfer of Award</u>. This Award may not be sold, transferred, pledged, assigned or otherwise encumbered or disposed of by the Grantee, and any shares of Stock issuable with respect to the Award may not be sold, transferred, pledged, assigned or otherwise encumbered or disposed of until (i) the Restricted Stock Units have vested as provided in Paragraph 2 of this Agreement and (ii) shares of Stock have been issued to the Grantee in accordance with the terms of the Plan and this Agreement.

2. <u>Vesting of Restricted Stock Units</u>. The restrictions and conditions of Paragraph 1 of this Agreement shall lapse on the Vesting Date or Dates specified in the following schedule so long as the Grantee remains in a Service Relationship on such Dates. If a series of Vesting Dates is specified, then the restrictions and conditions in Paragraph 1 shall lapse only with respect to the number of Restricted Stock Units specified as vested on such date.

Incremental Number of	
Restricted Stock Units Vested	
	Vesting Date
(%)	
(%)	
(%)	
(%)	

The Administrator may at any time accelerate the vesting schedule specified in this Paragraph 2.

3. <u>Termination of Service Relationship</u>. If the Grantee's Service Relationship terminates for any reason (including death or disability) prior to the satisfaction of the vesting conditions set forth in Paragraph 2 above, any Restricted Stock Units that have not vested as of such date shall automatically and without notice terminate and be forfeited, and neither the Grantee nor any of his or her successors, heirs, assigns, or personal representatives will thereafter have any further rights or interests in such unvested Restricted Stock Units.

4. <u>Issuance of Shares of Stock</u>. As soon as practicable following each Vesting Date (but in no event later than two and one-half months after the end of the year in which the Vesting Date occurs), the Company shall issue to the Grantee the number of shares of Stock equal to the aggregate number of Restricted Stock Units that have vested pursuant to Paragraph 2 of this Agreement on such date and the Grantee shall thereafter have all the rights of a stockholder of the Company with respect to such shares.

5. <u>Incorporation of Plan</u>. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, this Agreement shall be subject to and governed by all the terms and conditions of the Plan, including the powers of the Administrator set forth in Section 2(b) of the Plan. Capitalized terms in this Agreement shall have the meaning specified in the Plan, unless a different meaning is specified herein.

6. <u>Section 409A of the Code</u>. This Agreement shall be interpreted in such a manner that all provisions relating to the settlement of the Award are exempt from the requirements of Section 409A of the Code as "short-term deferrals" as described in Section 409A of the Code.

7. <u>No Obligation to Continue in Service</u>. Neither the Plan nor this Award confers upon the Grantee any rights with respect to continuance as a Director or in any other Service Relationship.

8. <u>Integration</u>. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to this Award and supersedes all prior agreements and discussions between the parties concerning such subject matter.

9. Data Privacy Consent. In order to administer the Plan and this Agreement and to implement or structure future equity grants, the Company, its subsidiaries and affiliates and certain agents thereof (together, the "Relevant Companies") may process any and all personal or professional data, including but not limited to Social Security or other identification number, home address and telephone number, date of birth and other information that is necessary or desirable for the administration of the Plan and/or this Agreement (the "Relevant Information"). By entering into this Agreement, the Grantee (i) authorizes the Company to collect, process, register and transfer to the Relevant Companies all Relevant Information; (ii) waives any privacy rights the Grantee may have with respect to the Relevant Information; (iii) authorizes the Relevant Companies to store and transmit such information in electronic form; and (iv) authorizes the transfer of the Relevant Information to any jurisdiction in which the Relevant Companies consider appropriate. The Grantee shall have access to, and the right to change, the Relevant Information. Relevant Information will only be used in accordance with applicable law.

10. <u>Notices</u>. Notices hereunder shall be mailed or delivered to the Company at its principal place of business and shall be mailed or delivered to the Grantee at the address on file with the Company or, in either case, at such other address as one party may subsequently furnish to the other party in writing.

ABSCI CORPORATION

By:

Title:

The foregoing Agreement is hereby accepted and the terms and conditions thereof hereby agreed to by the undersigned. Electronic acceptance of this Agreement pursuant to the Company's instructions to the Grantee (including through an online acceptance process) is acceptable.

Dated:

Optionee's Signature

Optionee's name and address:

RESTRICTED STOCK AWARD AGREEMENT UNDER THE ABSCI CORPORATION 2021 STOCK OPTION AND INCENTIVE PLAN

Name of Grantee:
No. of Restricted Stock Units:
Grant Date:

Pursuant to the Absci Corporation 2021 Stock Option and Incentive Plan (the "Plan") as amended through the date hereof, Absci Corporation (the "Company") hereby grants a Restricted Stock Award (an "Award") to the Grantee named above. Upon acceptance of this Award, the Grantee shall receive the number of shares of Common Stock, par value \$0.0001 per share (the "Stock") of the Company specified above, subject to the restrictions and conditions set forth herein and in the Plan. The Company acknowledges the receipt from the Grantee of consideration with respect to the par value of the Stock in the form of cash, past or future services rendered to the Company by the Grantee or such other form of consideration as is acceptable to the Administrator.

1. <u>Award</u>. The shares of Restricted Stock awarded hereunder shall be issued and held by the Company's transfer agent in book entry form, and the Grantee's name shall be entered as the stockholder of record on the books of the Company. Thereupon, the Grantee shall have all the rights of a stockholder with respect to such shares, including voting and dividend rights, subject, however, to the restrictions and conditions specified in Paragraph 2 below. The Grantee shall (i) sign and deliver to the Company a copy of this Award Agreement and (ii) deliver to the Company a stock power endorsed in blank.

2. <u>Restrictions and Conditions</u>.

(a) Any book entries for the shares of Restricted Stock granted herein shall bear an appropriate legend, as determined by the Administrator in its sole discretion, to the effect that such shares are subject to restrictions as set forth herein and in the Plan.

(b) Shares of Restricted Stock granted herein may not be sold, assigned, transferred, pledged or otherwise encumbered or disposed of by the Grantee prior to vesting.

(c) If the Grantee's employment with the Company and its Subsidiaries is voluntarily or involuntarily terminated for any reason (including death) prior to vesting of shares of Restricted Stock granted herein, all shares of Restricted Stock shall immediately and automatically be forfeited and returned to the Company.

3. <u>Vesting of Restricted Stock</u>. The restrictions and conditions in Paragraph 2 of this Agreement shall lapse on the Vesting Date or Dates specified in the following schedule so long as the Grantee remains in a Service Relationship on such Dates. If a series of Vesting Dates is specified, then the restrictions and conditions in Paragraph 2 shall lapse only with respect to the number of shares of Restricted Stock specified as vested on such date.

Incremental Number of Shares Vested	Vesting Date
(<u>%</u>)	
(%)	
(%)	
(%)	
(%)	

Subsequent to such Vesting Date or Dates, the shares of Stock on which all restrictions and conditions have lapsed shall no longer be deemed Restricted Stock. The Administrator may at any time accelerate the vesting schedule specified in this Paragraph 3.

4. <u>Dividends</u>. Dividends on shares of Restricted Stock shall be paid currently to the Grantee.

5. <u>Incorporation of Plan</u>. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, this Award shall be subject to and governed by all the terms and conditions of the Plan, including the powers of the Administrator set forth in Section 2(b) of the Plan. Capitalized terms in this Agreement shall have the meaning specified in the Plan, unless a different meaning is specified herein.

6. <u>Transferability</u>. This Agreement is personal to the Grantee, is non-assignable and is not transferable in any manner, by operation of law or otherwise, other than by will or the laws of descent and distribution.

7. <u>Tax Withholding</u>. The Grantee shall, not later than the date as of which the receipt of this Award becomes a taxable event for Federal income tax purposes, pay to the Company or make arrangements satisfactory to the Administrator for payment of any Federal, state, and local taxes required by law to be withheld on account of such taxable event. Except in the case where an election is made pursuant to Paragraph 8 below, the Company shall have the authority to cause the required tax withholding obligation to be satisfied, in whole or in part, by withholding from shares of Stock to be issued or released by the transfer agent a number of shares of Stock with an aggregate Fair Market Value that would satisfy the withholding amount due.

8. <u>Election Under Section 83(b)</u>. The Grantee and the Company hereby agree that the Grantee may, within 30 days following the Grant Date of this Award, file with the Internal Revenue Service and the Company an election under Section 83(b) of the Internal Revenue Code. In the event the Grantee makes such an election, he or she agrees to provide a copy of the election to the Company. The Grantee acknowledges that he or she is responsible for obtaining the advice of his or her tax advisors with regard to the Section 83(b) election and that he or she is relying solely on such advisors and not on any statements or representations of the Company or any of its agents with regard to such election.

9. <u>No Obligation to Continue Service Relationship</u>. Neither the Company nor any Subsidiary is obligated by or as a result of the Plan or this Agreement to continue the Grantee's

Service Relationship and neither the Plan nor this Agreement shall interfere in any way with the right of the Company or any Subsidiary to terminate the Service Relationship of the Grantee at any time.

10. <u>Integration</u>. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to this Award and supersedes all prior agreements and discussions between the parties concerning such subject matter.

11. <u>Data Privacy Consent</u>. In order to administer the Plan and this Agreement and to implement or structure future equity grants, the Company, its subsidiaries and affiliates and certain agents thereof (together, the "Relevant Companies") may process any and all personal or professional data, including but not limited to Social Security or other identification number, home address and telephone number, date of birth and other information that is necessary or desirable for the administration of the Plan and/or this Agreement (the "Relevant Information"). By entering into this Agreement, the Grantee (i) authorizes the Company to collect, process, register and transfer to the Relevant Companies all Relevant Information; (ii) waives any privacy rights the Grantee may have with respect to the Relevant Information; (iii) authorizes the Relevant Companies to store and transmit such information in electronic form; and (iv) authorizes the transfer of the Relevant Information to any jurisdiction in which the Relevant Companies consider appropriate. The Grantee shall have access to, and the right to change, the Relevant Information. Relevant Information will only be used in accordance with applicable law.

12. <u>Notices</u>. Notices hereunder shall be mailed or delivered to the Company at its principal place of business and shall be mailed or delivered to the Grantee at the address on file with the Company or, in either case, at such other address as one party may subsequently furnish to the other party in writing.

ABSCI CORPORATION

By: ______ Title:

The foregoing Agreement is hereby accepted and the terms and conditions thereof hereby agreed to by the undersigned. Electronic acceptance of this Agreement pursuant to the Company's instructions to the Grantee (including through an online acceptance process) is acceptable.

Dated:

Optionee's Signature

Optionee's name and address:

STOCK APPRECIATION RIGHT AWARD AGREEMENT FOR COMPANY EMPLOYEES AND CONSULTANTS UNDER THE ABSCI CORPORATION 2021 STOCK OPTION AND INCENTIVE PLAN

Name of Grantee:	
No. of Shares subject to Stock Appreciation Right	
Exercise Price per Share:	
Grant Date:	
Vesting Commencement Date:	
Expiration Date:	

Pursuant to the Absci Corporation 2021 Stock Option and Incentive Plan as amended through the date hereof (the "Plan"), Absci Corporation (the "Company") hereby grants to the Grantee named above a stock appreciation right (the "Stock Appreciation Right") with respect to the number of shares of Common Stock, par value \$0.0001 per share (the "Stock") of the Company specified above at the Exercise Price per Share specified above subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein and in the Plan. This Stock Appreciation Right entitles the Grantee to the right to receive from the Company [shares of Stock having a value equal to the excess of the Fair Market Value of the Stock] on the date of exercise over the Exercise Price multiplied by the number of shares of Stock with respect to which the Stock Appreciation Right shall have been exercised, rounded down to the nearest whole share.

1. <u>Exercisability Schedule</u>. No portion of this Stock Appreciation Right may be exercised until such portion shall have become vested and exercisable. Except as set forth below, and subject to the discretion of the Administrator (as defined in Section 2 of the Plan) to accelerate the exercisability schedule hereunder, this Stock Appreciation Right shall be exercisable as follows: _______, so long as Grantee remains in a Service Relationship on such dates.

Once exercisable, this Stock Appreciation Right shall continue to be exercisable at any time or times prior to the close of business on the Expiration Date, subject to the provisions hereof and of the Plan.

2. <u>Manner of Exercise</u>.

(a) The Grantee may exercise this Stock Appreciation Right by giving written notice of exercise to the Company specifying the number of shares of Stock underlying this Stock Appreciation Right to be exercised. The Grantee shall thereupon be entitled to receive, subject to Section 6 hereof, the largest whole number of shares of Stock with a value closest to, but not in excess of, the product of (i) the Fair Market Value of a share of Stock on the date of exercise less the Exercise Price per share, multiplied by (ii) the number of shares of Stock underlying the Stock Appreciation Right that is being exercised.

The transfer to the Grantee on the records of the Company or of the transfer agent of such Shares of Stock will be contingent upon (i) the fulfillment of any other requirements contained herein or in the Plan or in any other agreement or provision of laws, and (ii) the receipt by the Company of any agreement, statement or other evidence that the Company may require to satisfy itself that the issuance of Stock pursuant to the exercise of Stock Appreciation Rights under the Plan and any subsequent resale of the shares of Stock will be in compliance with applicable laws and regulations.

(b) The shares of Stock issued upon exercise of this Stock Appreciation Right shall be transferred to the Grantee on the records of the Company or of the transfer agent upon compliance to the satisfaction of the Administrator with all requirements under applicable laws or regulations in connection with such issuance and with the requirements hereof and of the Plan. The determination of the Administrator as to such compliance shall be final and binding on the Grantee. The Grantee shall not be deemed to be the holder of, or to have any of the rights of a holder with respect to, any shares of Stock to be issued upon exercise of to this Stock Appreciation Right unless and until this Stock Appreciation Right shall have been exercised pursuant to the terms hereof, the Company or the transfer agent shall have transferred the shares to the Grantee, and the Grantee's name shall have been entered as the stockholder of record on the books of the Company. Thereupon, the Grantee shall have full voting, dividend and other ownership rights with respect to the shares of Stock so issued.

(c) The minimum number of shares with respect to which this Stock Appreciation Right may be exercised at any one time shall be 100 shares, unless the number of shares with respect to which this Stock Appreciation Right is being exercised is the total number of shares subject to exercise under this Stock Appreciation Right at the time.

(d) Notwithstanding any other provision hereof or of the Plan, no portion of this Stock Appreciation Right shall be exercisable after the Expiration Date hereof.

3. <u>Termination of Service Relationship</u>. If the Grantee's Service Relationship is terminated, the period within which to exercise the Stock Appreciation Right may be subject to earlier termination as set forth below.

(a) <u>Termination Due to Death</u>. If the Grantee's Service Relationship terminates by reason of the Grantee's death, any portion of this Stock Appreciation Right outstanding on such date, to the extent exercisable on the date of death may thereafter be exercised by the Grantee's legal representative or legatee for a period of 12 months from the date of death or until the Expiration Date, if earlier. Any portion of this Stock Appreciation Right that is not exercisable on the date of death shall terminate immediately and be of no further force or effect.

(b) <u>Termination Due to Disability</u>. If the Grantee's Service Relationship terminates by reason of the Grantee's disability (as determined by the Administrator), any portion of this Stock Appreciation Right outstanding on such date, to the extent exercisable on the date of such termination may thereafter be exercised by the Grantee for a period of 12 months from the date of termination or until the Expiration Date, if earlier. Any portion of this Stock Appreciation Right that is not exercisable on the date of terminate immediately and be of no further force or effect.

(c) <u>Termination for Cause</u>. If the Grantee's Service Relationship terminates for Cause, any portion of this Stock Appreciation Right outstanding on such date shall terminate immediately and be of no further force and effect.

(d) <u>Other Termination</u>. If the Grantee's Service Relationship terminates for any reason other than the Grantee's death, the Grantee's disability, or Cause, and unless otherwise determined by the Administrator, any portion of this Stock Appreciation Right outstanding on such date may be exercised, to the extent exercisable on the date of termination, for a period of three months from the date of termination or until the Expiration Date, if earlier. Any portion of this Stock Appreciation Right that is not exercisable on the date of termination shall terminate immediately and be of no further force or effect.

The Administrator's determination of the reason for termination of the Grantee's Service Relationship shall be conclusive and binding on the Grantee and his or her representatives or legatees.

4. <u>Incorporation of Plan</u>. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, this Stock Appreciation Right shall be subject to and governed by all the terms and conditions of the Plan, including the powers of the Administrator set forth in Section 2(b) of the Plan. Capitalized terms in this Agreement shall have the meaning specified in the Plan, unless a different meaning is specified herein.

5. <u>Transferability</u>. This Agreement is personal to the Grantee, is non-assignable and is not transferable in any manner, by operation of law or otherwise, other than by will or the laws of descent and distribution. This Stock Appreciation Right is exercisable, during the Grantee's lifetime, only by the Grantee, and thereafter, only by the Grantee's legal representative or legatee.

6. <u>Tax Withholding</u>. The Grantee shall, not later than the date as of which the exercise of this Stock Appreciation Right becomes a taxable event for Federal income tax purposes, pay to the Company or make arrangements satisfactory to the Administrator for payment of any Federal, state, and local taxes required by law to be withheld on account of such taxable event. The Company shall have the authority to cause the minimum required tax withholding obligation to be satisfied, in whole or in part, by withholding from shares of Stock to be issued to the Grantee a number of shares of Stock with an aggregate Fair Market Value that would satisfy the withholding amount due.

7. <u>No Obligation to Continue Service Relationship</u>. Neither the Company nor any Subsidiary is obligated by or as a result of the Plan or this Agreement to continue the Grantee's Service Relationship and neither the Plan nor this Agreement shall interfere in any way with the right of the Company or any Subsidiary to terminate the Service Relationship of the Grantee at any time.

8. <u>Notices</u>. Notices hereunder shall be mailed or delivered to the Company at its principal place of business and shall be mailed or delivered to the Grantee at the address on file with the Company or, in either case, at such other address as one party may subsequently furnish to the other party in writing.

9. <u>Integration</u>. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to this Stock Appreciation Right and supersedes all prior agreements and discussions between the parties concerning such subject matter.

10. <u>Data Privacy Consent</u>. In order to administer the Plan and this Agreement and to implement or structure future equity grants, the Company, its subsidiaries and affiliates and certain agents thereof (together, the "Relevant Companies") may process any and all personal or professional data, including but not limited to Social Security or other identification number, home address and telephone number, date of birth and other information that is necessary or desirable for the administration of the Plan and/or this Agreement (the "Relevant Information"). By entering into this Agreement, the Grantee (i) authorizes the Company to collect, process, register and transfer to the Relevant Companies all Relevant Information; (ii) waives any privacy rights the Grantee may have with respect to the Relevant Information; (iii) authorizes the Relevant Companies to store and transmit such information in electronic form; and (iv) authorizes the transfer of the Relevant Information to any jurisdiction in which the Relevant Companies consider appropriate. The Grantee shall have access to, and the right to change, the Relevant Information. Relevant Information will only be used in accordance with applicable law.

ABSCI CORPORATION

By:

Title:

The foregoing Agreement is hereby accepted and the terms and conditions thereof hereby agreed to by the undersigned. Electronic acceptance of this Agreement pursuant to the Company's instructions to the Optionee (including through an online acceptance process) is acceptable.

Dated:

Optionee's Signature

Optionee's name and address:

STOCK APPRECIATION RIGHT AWARD AGREEMENT FOR NON-U.S. GRANTEES UNDER THE ABSCI CORPORATION 2021 STOCK OPTION AND INCENTIVE PLAN

Pursuant to the Absci Corporation 2021 Stock Option and Incentive Plan as amended through the date hereof (the "Plan"), Absci Corporation (the "Company") hereby grants to the Grantee named above a stock appreciation right (the "Stock Appreciation Right") with respect to the number of shares of Common Stock, par value \$0.0001 per share (the "Stock") of the Company specified above at the Exercise Price per Share specified above subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Stock Appreciation Rights Agreement for Non-U.S. Grantees, including any provisions for the Grantee's country set forth in the addendum attached thereto (the "Addendum" and, collectively with the Stock Appreciation Rights Award agreement for Non-U.S. Grantees, the "Agreement") and in the Plan. This Stock Appreciation Right entitles the Grantee to the right to receive from the Company [shares of Stock having a value equal to the excess of the Fair Market Value of the Stock]^[1] on the date of exercise over the Exercise Price multiplied by the number of shares of Stock with respect to which the Stock Appreciation Right shall have been exercised, rounded down to the nearest whole share.

1. <u>Exercisability Schedule</u>. No portion of this Stock Appreciation Right may be exercised until such portion shall have become vested and exercisable. Except as set forth below, and subject to the discretion of the Administrator (as defined in Section 2 of the Plan) to accelerate the exercisability schedule hereunder, this Stock Appreciation Right shall be exercisable as follows: _______, so long as Grantee remains in a Service Relationship on such dates.

Once exercisable, this Stock Appreciation Right shall continue to be exercisable at any time or times prior to the close of business on the Expiration Date, subject to the provisions hereof and of the Plan.

2. <u>Manner of Exercise</u>.

(a) The Grantee may exercise this Stock Appreciation Right by giving written notice of exercise to the Company specifying the number of shares of Stock underlying this Stock Appreciation Right to be exercised. The Grantee shall thereupon be entitled to receive, subject to Section 6 hereof, the largest whole number of shares of Stock with a value closest to, but not in excess of, the product of (i) the Fair Market Value of a share of Stock on the date of

exercise less the Exercise Price per share, multiplied by (ii) the number of shares of Stock underlying the Stock Appreciation Right that is being exercised.

The transfer to the Grantee on the records of the Company or of the transfer agent of such shares of Stock will be contingent upon (i) the fulfillment of any other requirements contained herein or in the Plan or in any other agreement or provision of laws, and (ii) the receipt by the Company of any agreement, statement or other evidence that the Company may require to satisfy itself that the issuance of Stock pursuant to the exercise of Stock Appreciation Rights under the Plan and any subsequent resale of the shares of Stock will be in compliance with applicable laws and regulations.

(b) The shares of Stock issued upon exercise of this Stock Appreciation Right shall be transferred to the Grantee on the records of the Company or of the transfer agent upon compliance to the satisfaction of the Administrator with all requirements under applicable laws or regulations in connection with such issuance and with the requirements hereof and of the Plan. The determination of the Administrator as to such compliance shall be final and binding on the Grantee. The Grantee shall not be deemed to be the holder of, or to have any of the rights of a holder with respect to, any shares of Stock to be issued upon exercise of to this Stock Appreciation Right unless and until this Stock Appreciation Right shall have been exercised pursuant to the terms hereof, the Company or the transfer agent shall have transferred the shares to the Grantee, and the Grantee's name shall have been entered as the stockholder of record on the books of the Company. Thereupon, the Grantee shall have full voting, dividend and other ownership rights with respect to the shares of Stock so issued.

(c) The minimum number of shares with respect to which this Stock Appreciation Right may be exercised at any one time shall be 100 shares, unless the number of shares with respect to which this Stock Appreciation Right is being exercised is the total number of shares subject to exercise under this Stock Appreciation Right at the time.

(d) Notwithstanding any other provision hereof or of the Plan, no portion of this Stock Appreciation Right shall be exercisable after the Expiration Date hereof.

3. <u>Termination of Service Relationship</u>. If the Grantee's Service Relationship is terminated, the period within which to exercise the Stock Appreciation Right may be subject to earlier termination as set forth below.

(a) <u>Termination Due to Death</u>. If the Grantee's Service Relationship terminates by reason of the Grantee's death, any portion of this Stock Appreciation Right outstanding on such date, to the extent exercisable on the date of death may thereafter be exercised by the Grantee's legal representative or legatee for a period of 12 months from the date of death or until the Expiration Date, if earlier. Any portion of this Stock Appreciation Right that is not exercisable on the date of death shall terminate immediately and be of no further force or effect.

(b) <u>Termination Due to Disability</u>. If the Grantee's Service Relationship terminates by reason of the Grantee's disability (as determined by the Administrator), any portion of this Stock Appreciation Right outstanding on such date, to the extent exercisable on the date of such termination may thereafter be exercised by the Grantee for a period of 12 months from the date of termination or until the Expiration Date, if earlier. Any portion of this Stock

Appreciation Right that is not exercisable on the date of termination shall terminate immediately and be of no further force or effect.

(c) <u>Termination for Cause</u>. If the Grantee's Service Relationship terminates for Cause, any portion of this Stock Appreciation Right outstanding on such date shall terminate immediately and be of no further force and effect.

(d) <u>Other Termination</u>. If the Grantee's Service Relationship terminates for any reason other than the Grantee's death, the Grantee's disability, or Cause, and unless otherwise determined by the Administrator, any portion of this Stock Appreciation Right outstanding on such date may be exercised, to the extent exercisable on the date of termination, for a period of three months from the date of termination or until the Expiration Date, if earlier. Any portion of this Stock Appreciation Right that is not exercisable on the date of termination shall terminate immediately and be of no further force or effect.

(e) <u>Termination Date</u>. For purposes of this Award, the Grantee's Service Relationship will be considered terminated as of the date the Grantee is no longer actively providing services to the Company or one of its Subsidiaries (regardless of the reason for such termination and whether or not later found to be invalid or in breach of employment or other laws in the jurisdiction where the Grantee is employed or otherwise rendering services or the terms of the Grantee's employment or other service agreement, if any). Unless otherwise determined by the Company, the Grantee's right to vest in this Award under the Plan, if any, will terminate as of such date, and the period (if any) during which the Grantee may exercise this Award after termination of the Grantee's Service Relationship will commence on such date (the "Termination Date"). The Termination Date will not be extended by any notice period (*e.g.*, the Grantee's period of service would not include any contractual notice period or any period of "garden leave" or similar period mandated under employment or other laws in the jurisdiction where the Grantee is employed or otherwise rendering services or the terms of the Grantee's employment, if any). The Administrator shall have the exclusive discretion to determine when the Grantee is no longer actively providing services for purposes of this Award (including whether the Grantee may still be considered to be providing services while on a leave of absence).

Any portion of this Award that is not vested and exercisable on the Termination Date shall terminate immediately and be null and void. The Administrator's determination of the reason for termination of the Grantee's Service Relationship shall be conclusive and binding on the Grantee and his or her representatives or legatees.

4. <u>Incorporation of Plan</u>. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, this Stock Appreciation Right shall be subject to and governed by all the terms and conditions of the Plan, including the powers of the Administrator set forth in Section 2(b) of the Plan. Capitalized terms in this Agreement shall have the meaning specified in the Plan, unless a different meaning is specified herein.

5. <u>Transferability</u>. This Agreement is personal to the Grantee, is non-assignable and is not transferable in any manner, by operation of law or otherwise, other than by will or the laws of descent and distribution. This Stock Appreciation Right is exercisable, during the Grantee's

lifetime, only by the Grantee, and thereafter, only by the Grantee's legal representative or legatee.

6. <u>Responsibility for Taxes</u>.

(a) The Grantee acknowledges that, regardless of any action taken by the Company or, if different, the Subsidiary for which the Grantee provides services (the "Service Recipient"), the ultimate liability for all income tax, social insurance, payroll tax, fringe benefits tax, payment on account or other tax-related items related to the Grantee's participation in the Plan and legally applicable or deemed applicable to the Grantee ("Tax-Related Items") is and remains the Grantee's responsibility and may exceed the amount, if any, actually withheld by the Company or the Service Recipient. The Grantee further acknowledges that the Company and/or the Service Recipient (i) make no representations or undertakings regarding the treatment of any Tax-Related Items in connection with any aspect of this Award, including, but not limited to, the grant, vesting or exercise of this Award, the subsequent sale of shares of Stock (if any) acquired upon the exercise of this Award and the receipt of any dividends; and (ii) do not commit to and are under no obligation to structure the terms of the grant or any aspect of this Award to reduce or eliminate the Grantee's liability for Tax-Related Items or achieve any particular tax result. Further, if the Grantee is subject to Tax-Related Items in more than one jurisdiction, the Grantee acknowledges that the Company and/or the Service Recipient (or former service recipient, as applicable) may be required to withhold or account for Tax-Related Items in more than one jurisdiction.

(b) Prior to the relevant taxable or tax withholding event, as applicable, the Grantee agrees to make adequate arrangements satisfactory to the Company and/or the Service Recipient to satisfy all Tax-Related Items. In this regard, the Grantee authorizes the Company and/or the Service Recipient, or their respective agents, at their discretion, to satisfy any applicable withholding obligations or rights with regard to all Tax-Related Items by one or a combination of the following: (i) requiring the Grantee to make a payment in a form acceptable to the Company; (ii) withholding from the Grantee's wages, or other compensation payable to the Grantee by the Company or the Service Recipient, (iii) withholding from proceeds of the sale of shares of Stock acquired upon the exercise of this Award either through a voluntary sale or through a mandatory sale arranged by the Company (on the Grantee's behalf pursuant to this authorization without further consent), (iv) withholding from the cash payment or shares of Stock otherwise issuable at exercise of this Award, or (v) any method determined by the Committee to be in compliance with applicable laws.

(c) The Company and/or Service Recipient may withhold or account for Tax-Related Items by considering statutory or other withholding rates, including minimum or maximum rates applicable in the Grantee's jurisdiction. In the event of over-withholding, the Grantee may receive a refund of any over-withheld amount in cash (with no entitlement to the equivalent in Stock), or if not refunded, the Grantee may seek a refund from local tax authorities. In the event of under-withholding, the Grantee may be required to pay any additional Tax-Related Items directly to the applicable tax authority or to the Company and/or the Service Recipient. If the obligation for Tax-Related Items is satisfied by withholding in shares of Stock, for tax purposes, the Grantee is deemed to have been issued the full number of shares of Stock subject to the exercised Award, notwithstanding that a number of shares of Stock is held back solely for the purpose of paying the Tax-Related Items.

(d) Finally, the Grantee agrees to pay to the Company or the Service Recipient any amount of Tax-Related Items that the Company or the Service Recipient may be required to withhold or account for as a result of the Grantee's participation in the Plan that cannot be satisfied by the means previously described. The Company may refuse to issue or deliver the underlying shares of Stock or the proceeds from the sale of the shares of Stock acquired upon exercise of this Award, if the Grantee fails to comply with his or her obligations in connection with the Tax-Related Items.

7. <u>Nature of Grant</u>. In accepting this Award, the Grantee acknowledges, understands and agrees that:

(a) the Plan is established voluntarily by the Company, it is discretionary in nature, and may be modified, amended, suspended or terminated by the Company at any time, to the extent permitted under the Plan;

(b) the grant of this Award is voluntary and occasional and does not create any contractual or other right to receive future grants of stock appreciation rights, or benefits in lieu of stock appreciation rights, even if stock appreciation rights have been granted in the past;

(c) all decisions with respect to future stock appreciation rights or other grants, if any, will be at the sole discretion of the Company;

(d) the grant of this Award and the Grantee's participation in the Plan shall not create a right to employment or be interpreted as forming or amending a Service Relationship with the Company, the Service Recipient or any Subsidiary;

(e) the Grantee is voluntarily participating in the Plan;

(f) this Award and any shares of Stock acquired under the Plan, and the income from and value of same, are not intended to replace any pension rights or compensation;

(g) this Award and any shares of Stock acquired under the Plan, and the income from and value of same, are not part of normal or expected compensation for any purpose, including, without limitation, calculating any severance, resignation, termination, redundancy, dismissal, end-of-service payments, holiday pay, bonuses, long-service awards, pension or retirement or welfare benefits or similar payments;

(h) the future value of the shares of Stock underlying this Award is unknown, indeterminable, and cannot be predicted with certainty;

(i) if the shares of Stock underlying this Award do not increase in value, this Award will have no value;

(j) if the Grantee exercises this Award and acquires shares of Stock, the value of such shares of Stock may increase or decrease, even below the Exercise Price per Share;

(k) no claim or entitlement to compensation or damages shall arise from the forfeiture of this Award resulting from the termination of the Grantee's Service Relationship (for any reason whatsoever, whether or not later found to be invalid or in breach of employment or other laws in the jurisdiction where the Grantee is employed or otherwise rendering services or the terms of the Grantee's employment or other service agreement, if any);

(1) unless otherwise agreed with the Company in writing, this Award and any shares of Stock acquired under the Plan, and the income from and value of same, are not granted as consideration for, or in connection with, the service the Grantee may provide as a director of the Company or any Subsidiary;

(m) unless otherwise provided in the Plan or by the Company in its discretion, this Award and the benefits evidenced by this Agreement do not create any entitlement to have this Award or any such benefits transferred to, or assumed by, another company, nor to be exchanged, cashed out or substituted for, in connection with any corporate transaction affecting the Stock; and

(n) neither the Company, the Service Recipient nor any other Subsidiary shall be liable for any foreign exchange rate fluctuation between the Grantee's local currency and the United States Dollar that may affect the value of this Award or of any amounts due to the Grantee pursuant to the exercise of this Award or the subsequent sale of shares of Stock acquired upon exercise.

8. <u>No Advice Regarding Grant</u>. The Company is not providing any tax, legal or financial advice, nor is the Company making recommendations regarding the Grantee's participation in the Plan, or the Grantee's acquisition or sale of shares of Stock acquired upon exercise. The Grantee understands and agrees that the Grantee should consult with his or her own personal tax, legal and financial advisors regarding his or her participation in the Plan before taking any action related to the Plan.

9. <u>No Obligation to Continue Service Relationship</u>. Neither the Company nor any Subsidiary is obligated by or as a result of the Plan or this Agreement to continue the Grantee's Service Relationship and neither the Plan nor this Agreement shall interfere in any way with the right of the Company or any Subsidiary to terminate the Service Relationship of the Grantee at any time.

10. <u>Data Privacy</u>

(a) <u>Data Collection and Usage</u>. The Company and the Service Recipient collect, process and use certain personal information about the Grantee, including, but not limited to, the Grantee's name, home address, telephone number, email address, date of birth, social insurance number, passport or other identification number, salary, nationality, job title, any shares of stock or directorships held in the Company, details of all Awards granted under the Plan or any other entitlement to shares or equivalent benefits awarded, canceled, exercised, vested, unvested or outstanding in the Grantee's favor ("Data"), for the legitimate purpose of implementing, administering and managing the Plan. Where required, the legal basis for the collection and processing of Data is the Grantee's consent.

(b) <u>Stock Plan Administration and Service Providers</u>. The Grantee understands that the Company may transfer Data to Shareworks by Morgan Stanley or another third-party stock plan administrator/broker ("Service Provider"), which assists the Company, presently or in the future, with the implementation, administration and management of the Plan. The Grantee may be asked to agree on separate terms and data processing practices with the Service Provider, with such agreement being a condition to the ability to participate in the Plan. Where required, the legal basis for the transfer of Data to the Service Provider is the Grantee's consent.

(c) <u>International Data Transfers</u>. The Company is, and the Service Provider may be based in the United States. The Grantee's country or jurisdiction may have different data privacy laws and protections than the United States. Where required, the Company's legal basis for the transfer of Data is the Grantee's consent.

(d) <u>Data Retention</u>. The Company will hold and use Data only as long as is necessary to implement, administer and manage the Grantee's participation in the Plan, or as required to comply with legal or regulatory obligations, including under tax, exchange control, securities and labor laws. This may mean Data is retained until after the Grantee's Service Relationship ends.

(e) <u>Voluntariness and Consequences of Consent Denial or Withdrawal</u>. Participation in the Plan is voluntary and the Grantee is providing the consents herein on a voluntary basis. The Grantee understands that the Grantee may request to stop the transfer and processing of the Grantee's Data for purposes of the Grantee's participation in the Plan and that the Grantee's compensation from or Service Relationship with the Service Recipient will not be affected. The only consequence of refusing or withdrawing consent is that the Company would not be able to allow the Grantee to participate in the Plan. The Grantee understands that the Grantee's Data will still be processed in relation to his or her Service Relationship for recordkeeping purposes.

(f) <u>Data Subject Rights</u>. The Grantee may have a number of rights under data privacy laws in the Grantee's jurisdiction. Depending on where the Grantee is based, such rights may include the right to (i) request access to or copies of Data the Company processes, (ii) rectify incorrect Data, (iii) delete Data, (iv) restrict the processing of Data, (v) restrict the portability of Data, (vi) lodge complaints with competent authorities in the Grantee's jurisdiction, and/or (vii) receive a list with the names and addresses of any potential recipients of Data. To receive clarification regarding these rights or to exercise these rights, the Grantee can contact the Grantee's local human resources representative.

11. <u>Notices</u>. Notices hereunder shall be mailed or delivered to the Company at its principal place of business and shall be mailed or delivered to the Grantee at the address on file with the Company or, in either case, at such other address as one party may subsequently furnish to the other party in writing.

12. <u>Compliance with Law</u>. Notwithstanding any other provision in the Plan or this Agreement, unless there is an available exemption from registration, qualification or other legal requirement applicable to the Common Stock, the Company shall not be required to permit the exercise of this Award and/or deliver any shares of Stock prior to the completion of any

registration or qualification of the shares of Stock under any U.S. or non-U.S. local, state or federal securities, exchange control or other applicable law or under rulings or regulations of the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") or of any other governmental regulatory body, or prior to obtaining any approval or other clearance from any U.S. or non-U.S. local, state or federal governmental agency, which registration, qualification or approval the Company shall, in its absolute discretion, deem necessary or advisable. The Grantee understands that the Company is under no obligation to register or qualify the shares of Stock with the SEC or any state or non U.S. securities commission or to seek approval or clearance from any governmental authority for the issuance or sale of the shares of Stock. Further, the Grantee agrees that the Company shall have unilateral authority to amend this Agreement without the Grantee's consent to the extent necessary to comply with securities or other laws applicable to the issuance of shares of Stock.

13. Insider Trading Restrictions/Market Abuse Laws. The Grantee understands that he or she may be subject to insider trading restrictions and/or market abuse laws in applicable jurisdictions, including but not limited to the United States, the Grantee's country, the Service Provider's country and the country or country in which the shares of Stock are or may be listed, which may affect the Grantee's ability, directly or indirectly, to purchase or sell or attempt to sell or otherwise dispose of shares of Stock, rights to shares of Stock, or rights linked to the value of shares of Stock during such times as the Grantee is considered to have "inside information" regarding the Company (as defined by the laws in the applicable jurisdiction(s)). Local insider trading laws and regulations may prohibit the cancellation or amendment of orders the Grantee placed before possessing the inside information. Furthermore, the Grantee understands that he or she may be prohibited from (i) disclosing the inside information, or otherwise causing third parties to buy or sell Company securities. Any restrictions under these laws or regulations are separate from and in addition to any restrictions that may be imposed under any applicable Company inside trading policy. It is the Grantee's responsibility to comply with any applicable restrictions and the Grantee should consult with his or her personal legal advisor on this matter.

14. <u>Foreign Asset/Account Reporting Requirements</u>. The Grantee acknowledges that there may be certain foreign asset and/or account reporting requirements which may affect the Grantee's ability to acquire or hold shares of Stock or cash received from participating in the Plan (including from any dividends paid on shares of Stock) in a brokerage or bank account outside the Grantee's country. The Grantee may be required to report such accounts, assets, or related transactions to the tax or other authorities in the Grantee's country. The Grantee may also be required to repatriate sale proceeds or other funds received as a result of the Grantee's participation in the Plan to the Grantee's country within a certain time after receipt. The Grantee acknowledges that it is the Grantee's responsibility to comply with such regulations and that the Grantee should speak with a personal legal advisor on this matter.

15. <u>Electronic Delivery and Participation</u>. The Company may, in its sole discretion, decide to deliver any documents related to current or future participation in the Plan by electronic means. The Grantee hereby consents to receive such documents by electronic delivery and agrees to participate in the Plan through an on-line electronic system established and maintained by the Company or a third party designated by the Company.

16. <u>Language</u>. The Grantee acknowledges that he or she is sufficiently proficient in English or has consulted with an advisor who is sufficiently proficient in English so as to allow the Grantee to understand the terms and conditions of this Agreement. If the Grantee has received this Agreement or any other document(s) related to the Plan translated into a language other than English and if the meaning of the translated version is different than the English version, the English version will control.

17. <u>Addendum</u>. Notwithstanding any provisions in this Stock Appreciation Rights Award Agreement for Non-U.S. Grantees, this Award shall be subject to any provisions for the Grantee's country set forth in the Addendum attached hereto. Moreover, if the Grantee relocates to one of the countries included in the Addendum, the terms and conditions for such country will apply to the Grantee, to the extent the Company determines that the application of such terms and conditions is necessary or advisable for legal or administrative reasons. The Addendum constitutes part of this Agreement.

18. <u>Imposition of Other Requirements</u>. The Company reserves the right to impose other requirements on the Grantee's participation in the Plan, on this Award and on any shares of Stock acquired upon exercise of this Award, to the extent the Company determines it is necessary or advisable for legal or administrative reasons, and to require the Grantee to sign any additional agreements or undertakings that may be necessary to accomplish the foregoing.

19. <u>Saving Clause</u>. If any provision(s) of this Agreement shall be determined to be illegal or unenforceable, such determination shall in no manner affect the legality or enforceability of any other provision hereof.

20. <u>Waiver</u>. The Grantee acknowledges that a waiver by the Company of breach of any provisions of this Agreement shall not operate or be construed as a waiver of any other provision of this Agreement, or of any subsequent breach by the Grantee or any other Grantee.

21. <u>Integration</u>. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to this Stock Appreciation Right and supersedes all prior agreements and discussions between the parties concerning such subject matter.

ABSCI CORPORATION

By:

Title:

The foregoing Agreement is hereby accepted and the terms and conditions thereof hereby agreed to by the undersigned. Electronic acceptance of this Agreement pursuant to the Company's instructions to the Grantee (including through an online acceptance process) is acceptable.

Dated:

Optionee's Signature

Optionee's name and address:

SEPARATION AGREEMENT

This Separation Agreement ("<u>Agreement</u>") is made between Absci Corporation, a Delaware corporation (the "<u>Company</u>") and Matthew Weinstock (the "<u>Executive</u>"). The Company together with the Executive shall be referred to as the "<u>Parties</u>". Terms with initial capitalization not otherwise defined shall have the meanings ascribed to such terms in the Employment Agreement (as defined below).

WHEREAS, the Parties entered into an Employment Agreement that became effective on July 26, 2021 (the "Employment Agreement");

WHEREAS, the Executive and the Company have agreed that the Executive's employment will be ending;

WHEREAS, the Executive and the Company wish to supersede the Employment Agreement and replace it with this Agreement, except to the extent certain provisions are preserved herein;

NOW, THEREFORE, for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, the Parties hereby agree as follows:

1. <u>Transition Period</u>.

(a) If the Executive enters into, does not revoke and complies with this Agreement, then his at-will employment with the Company will continue through October 4, 2022, unless he sooner resigns or the Company terminates his employment for Cause (as defined in the Employment Agreement). The actual last day of the Executive's employment with the Company is referred to herein as the "Separation Date," and the time period between the Effective Date of this Agreement (as defined below) and the Separation Date is the "Transition Period."

(b) During the Transition Period, the Executive will be actively employed and shall have such powers and duties as may from time to time be prescribed by the Company's Chief Executive Officer (the "<u>CEO</u>") or other duly authorized executive officer. The Executive's position and duties may change during the Transition Period, except that the Executive's title as Chief Technology Officer shall not change, irrespective of his actual duties, and the Executive acknowledges and agrees that such changes shall not constitute a Good Reason Condition and that Good Reason shall not apply during the Transition Period.

(c) The Executive shall work cooperatively and professionally with his colleagues during the Transition Period, including, without limitation, with respect to transitioning his duties.

(d) During the Transition Period, the Executive will (i) be paid his Base Salary at the rate of \$430,000 per annum; (ii) remain eligible to participate in the Company's group employee benefit plans, subject to the terms and conditions of those plans; and (iii) continue to vest in his outstanding equity awards through the Separation Date consistent with the Company's applicable equity incentive plan(s) and the applicable award agreement(s) (collectively, the "<u>Equity Documents</u>"). The Executive shall not be entitled to any bonus or incentive compensation (except as set forth below in Severance Benefits, Section 2 (b)), any additional cash payments or any additional equity vesting or grants.

2. <u>Severance Benefits</u>. If the Executive enters into, does not revoke and complies with this Agreement including the Continuing Obligations (as defined below), the Company shall pay the Executive:

(a) severance pay of twelve (12) months of the Executive's Base Salary payable in equal monthly increments on the Company's regular payroll dates applicable to Executive's position following the Separation Date, provided the first payment will be paid on the next regular payroll date practicable following the later of: (i) the Separation Date, or (ii) the Effective Date of this Agreement (as defined below) (in either event the "<u>First Severance Payroll Date</u>");

(b) subject to the Executive's co-payment of premium amounts at the applicable active employee rate and the Executive's proper election to receive benefits under COBRA, the Company shall pay to the group health plan provider or the COBRA provider a monthly payment equal to the monthly employer contribution that the Company would have made to provide health insurance to the Executive if the Executive had remained employed by the Company until the earliest of (i) the 12-month anniversary of the Separation Date; (ii) the date the Executive becomes eligible for group medical plan benefits under any other employer's group medical plan; or (iii) the cessation of the Executive's health continuation rights under COBRA; and

(c) a prorated bonus amount for 2022 equal to \$145,125, less applicable deductions and withholdings, payable on the First Severance Payroll Date.

3. General Release. In consideration for, among other terms, the opportunity to continue the Executive's at-will employment during the Transition Period and to receive compensation, benefits and continued vesting during such time and the opportunity to receive the Severance Benefits, to which the Executive acknowledges he would not otherwise be entitled, the Executive irrevocably and unconditionally releases and forever discharges the Company, all of its affiliated and related entities, its and their respective predecessors, successors and assigns, employee benefit plans and the fiduciaries of such plans, and the current and former officers, directors, shareholders, employees, consultants, attorneys, accountants, fiduciaries and agents of each of the foregoing in their official and personal capacities (collectively referred to as the "<u>Releasees</u>") generally from all claims, demands, debts, damages and liabilities of every name and nature, known or unknown, that, as of the date when the Executive signs this Agreement, he has, ever had, now claims to have or ever claimed to have had against any or all of the Releasees ("Claims"). This release includes, without limitation, the complete waiver and release of all Claims: arising in connection with or under the Employment Agreement or any other agreement between the Executive and any of the Releasees; of breach of express or implied contract; of wrongful termination of employment, whether in contract or tort; of intentional, reckless or negligent infliction of emotional distress; of breach of any express or implied covenant of employment, including the covenant of good faith and fair dealing; of interference with contractual or advantageous relations, whether prospective or existing; of deceit or misrepresentation; of discrimination or retaliation under federal, state or local law, including, without limitation, Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, 42 U.S.C. § 2000e et seq., as amended, the Americans with Disabilities Act, 42 U.S.C. § 12101 et seq., the Age Discrimination in Employment Act, 29 U.S.C. § 621 et seq., and the Washington Law Against Discrimination; under any federal, state, local or foreign statute, rule, ordinance or regulation; of promissory estoppel or detrimental reliance; of violation of public policy; for wages, bonuses, incentive compensation, vacation pay or any other compensation or benefits, whether under the Washington Wage Payment Act, or otherwise; for fraud, slander, libel, defamation, disparagement, personal injury, negligence, compensatory or punitive damages, or any other Claim for damages or injury of any kind whatsoever; and for monetary recovery, injunctive relief, attorneys' fees, experts' fees, medical fees or expenses, costs and disbursements. The

Executive understands that this general release of Claims includes, without limitation, any and all Claims related to the Executive's employment by the Company (including without limitation, any Claims against the Company in respect of any stockbased awards of any kind) and the termination of his employment, and all Claims as a Company stockholder or option holder arising up to and through the date that the Executive signs this Agreement. The Executive understands that this general release does not extend to any rights or claims that may arise out of acts or events that occur after the date on which the Executive signs this Agreement, or to Claims that cannot be released as a matter of law. The Executive represents that he has not assigned to any third party and has not filed with any agency or court any Claim released by this Agreement. This release does not affect the Executive's rights or obligations under this Agreement, nor shall it affect the Executive's rights, if any, to indemnification by the Company pursuant to the Company's organizational documents or, if applicable, any written indemnification agreement between the Company and the Executive, or coverage, if any, under applicable directors' and officers' insurance policies.

4. <u>Return of Property</u>. Upon the earlier of the Separation Date or a request by the Company, the Executive is required to immediately return all Company property, including, without limitation, his Company laptop, computer equipment, software, keys and access cards, credit cards, files and any documents (including computerized data and any copies made of any computerized data or software) containing information concerning the Company, its business or its business relationships ("<u>Company Property</u>"). After returning all Company Property, the Executive commits to deleting and finally purging any duplicates of files or documents that may contain Company or customer information from any non-Company computer, phone or other device that remains the Executive's property after the Separation Date. The obligations contained in this Section 4 are supplemental to, and not in lieu of, any return of property obligations the Executive has pursuant to the Confidentiality and Proprietary Rights Agreement dated July 23, 2018 (the "<u>Restrictive Covenants Agreement</u>") the terms of which are incorporated by reference herein.

5. <u>Noncompetition</u>. The definition of "Competing Business" contained in Section 8(b) of the Employment Agreements shall be amended and restated to read in full as follows: "<u>Competing Business</u>" means a business, person, entity, joint venture, facility, partnership, association or other organization that develops, manufactures or markets and products, or performs any services, that involve (i) artificial intelligence-based discovery and/or design of therapeutic recombinant proteins; (ii) artificial intelligence-based or algorithm-based discovery of therapeutic targets; (iii) the development of bioproduction solutions for the production of therapeutic antibodies or antibody derivatives in a microbial host. The Executive acknowledges and agrees that the noncompetition provisions set forth in Section 8 of the Restrictive Covenants Agreement and Section 8(b) of the Employment Agreement otherwise remain in full force and effect. For the avoidance of doubt, the Executive's employment with the Company is not ending due to a layoff, such that there will be no Garden Leave Pay owed to the Executive during the Restricted Period.

6. <u>Communications</u>. The Executive agrees that he will not communicate about his transition and separation with anyone until after the Company has made a formal written announcement about the Executive's transition through an email communication (the "<u>Company Announcement</u>"); *provided* that the Executive may communicate with his tax advisors, attorneys, and spouse about his transition and Separation before the Company Announcement, *provided* further that the Executive first advises such persons not to reveal information about the Executive's departure and each such person agrees. Once the Company has made the Company Announcement, the Executive agrees to limit any communications regarding his transition to statements consistent with the Company Announcement. Executive shall be entitled to review and provide input on the Company Announcement before it is issued.

7. <u>Cooperation</u>. During and after the Executive's employment, the Executive shall cooperate fully with the Company including without limitation in connection with (i) the defense or prosecution of any claims or actions now in existence or which may be brought in the future against or on behalf of the Company which relate to events or occurrences that transpired while the Executive was employed by the Company; and (ii) the investigation, whether internal or external, of any matters about which the Company believes the Executive may have knowledge or information. The Executive's full cooperation in connection with such claims, actions or investigations shall include, but not be limited to, being available to meet with coursel to answer questions or to prepare for discovery or trial and to act as a witness on behalf of the Company at mutually convenient times. During and after the Executive's employment, the Executive also shall cooperate fully with the Company in connection with any investigation or review of any federal, state or local regulatory authority as any such investigation or review relates to events or occurrences that transpired while the Executive was employed by the Company. The Company shall reimburse the Executive for any reasonable out-of-pocket expenses incurred in connection with the Executive's performance of obligations pursuant to this Section 7.

8. <u>Continuing Obligations; Injunctive Relief</u>. The Executive acknowledges that the opportunity to continue his at-will employment during the Transition Period and receive the associated compensation, benefits and equity vesting is conditioned on his full compliance with Sections 4 through 7 of this Agreement and the provisions of the Restrictive Covenants Agreement (collectively, the "<u>Continuing Obligations</u>"). In the event that the Executive fails to comply with any of the Continuing Obligations, then in addition to any other legal or equitable remedies it may have for such breach, the Company shall have the right to immediately terminate the Executive's employment for Cause. Such termination in the event of a breach by the Executive shall not affect the general release in Section 3 of this Agreement or the Executive's obligation to comply with the Continuing Obligations. Further, the Executive agrees that it would be difficult to measure any damages caused to the Company that might result from any breach by the Executive of the Continuing Obligations and that in any event money damages would be an inadequate remedy for any such breach. Accordingly, the Executive agrees that if the Executive breaches any portion of the Continuing Obligations, the Company shall be entitled, in addition to all other remedies it may have, to an injunction or other appropriate equitable relief to restrain any such breach, without showing or proving any actual damage to the Company and without the necessity of posting a bond, and to recover the Company's attorneys' fees and costs associated with any such breach by the Executive.

9. <u>Advice of Counsel</u>. This Agreement is a legally binding document and the Executive's signature will commit the Executive to its terms. The Company advises the Executive to consult with an attorney prior to signing this Agreement. The Executive acknowledges that that he has carefully read and fully understands all of the provisions of this Agreement and that he is voluntarily entering into this Agreement. In signing this Agreement, the Executive is not relying upon any promises or representations made by anyone at or on behalf of the Company.

10. <u>Protected Disclosures</u>. Nothing in this Agreement or otherwise limits the Executive's (i) obligation to testify truthfully in any legal proceeding; (ii) right to file a charge or complaint with the Securities Exchange Commission or any other federal agency or any state or local governmental agency or commission (together, a "<u>Government Agency</u>"); or (iii) ability to communicate with any Government Agency or otherwise participate in any investigation or proceeding that may be conducted by any Government Agency, including by providing documents or other information without notice or approval from the Company. If the Executive's behalf, or if any other third party pursues any claim on the Executive's behalf, or other individualized relief (either individually or as part of any collective or class action); *provided* that nothing in this

Agreement limits any right the Executive may have to receive a whistleblower award or bounty for information provided to the Securities and Exchange Commission.

11. <u>Notices; Resignations</u>. The Parties acknowledge and agree that all notice obligations under Section 4(a) of the Employment Agreement have been satisfied. To the extent applicable, the Executive shall be deemed to have resigned from all officer positions that he holds with the Company or any of its respective subsidiaries or affiliates upon the Separation Date, and the Executive agrees to execute any documents reasonably requested by the Company in order to effectuate such resignations. As of the Separation Date, the Executive shall have no further employment relationship with the Company or any of its subsidiaries or affiliates.

12. <u>Time for Consideration; Effective Date</u>. The Executive acknowledges that he has been given the opportunity to consider this Agreement for at least fourteen (14) days from his receipt of this Agreement before signing it (the "<u>Consideration Period</u>"), and that he negotiated revisions to the Agreement with the Company. The Executive acknowledges by signing this Agreement that such decision was entirely voluntary and that he had the opportunity to consider this Agreement for the entire Consideration Period. The Executive and the Company agree that any changes or modifications to this Agreement shall not restart the Consideration Period. This Agreement shall become effective when signed by the Parties (the "<u>Effective Date</u>"). Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Company may withdraw the offer of this Agreement or may void this Agreement before the Effective Date if the Executive breaches any provision contained in this Agreement (including any provision of the Restrictive Covenants Agreement).

13. <u>Enforceability</u>. If any portion or provision of this Agreement (including, without limitation, any portion or provision of any section of this Agreement) shall to any extent be declared illegal or unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, then the remainder of this Agreement, or the application of such portion or provision in circumstances other than those as to which it is so declared illegal or unenforceable, shall not be affected thereby, and each portion and provision of this Agreement shall be valid and enforceable to the fullest extent permitted by law.

14. Entire Agreement. This Agreement, together with the Restrictive Covenants Agreement, constitutes the entire agreement between the Executive and the Company concerning the Executive's employment with the Company and the ending of the employment relationship, and supersedes and replaces any and all prior agreements and understandings between the Parties concerning the Executive's employment with the Company and the ending of the employment relationship including, without limitation, the Employment Agreement (except for the definition of Cause in Section 3(c) and the noncompetition provision in Section 8(b) thereof, which are preserved), provided that the Equity Documents, the Lock-Up Agreement dated July 13, 2021, the Lock-Up Agreement Dated October 4, 2022 (the execution of which is a condition of this Agreement), the Company's employment policies and Executive's acknowledgments with respect to those policies including, without limitation, the Code of Business Conduct and Ethics, the Company's Insider Trading Policy, the Company's Covid-19 Policy (all as may be amended from time to time), and the Waiver Release of Liability for Use of Recreational Facility, shall all continue to be in full force and effect in accordance with their terms.

15. <u>Waiver: Amendment.</u> No waiver of any provision of this Agreement, including the Continuing Obligations, shall be effective unless made in writing and signed by the waiving party. The failure of the Company to require the performance of any term or obligation of this Agreement or the Continuing Obligations, or the waiver by the Company of any breach of this Agreement or the Continuing Obligations shall not prevent any subsequent enforcement of such term or obligation or be deemed a waiver of any subsequent breach. This Agreement may not be modified or amended except in a writing signed by both the Executive and a duly authorized representative of the Company.

16. <u>Taxes</u>. The Company shall undertake to make deductions, withholdings and tax reports with respect to payments and benefits under this Agreement to the extent that it reasonably and in good faith determines that it is required to make such deductions, withholdings and tax reports. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to require the Company to make any payments to compensate the Executive for any adverse tax effect associated with any payments or benefits or withholding from any payment or benefit.

17. <u>Section 409A</u>. To the extent that any payment or benefit described in this Agreement constitutes "non-qualified deferred compensation" under Section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "<u>Code</u>"), and to the extent that such payment or benefit is payable upon the Executive's termination of employment, then such payments or benefits shall be payable only upon the Executive's "separation from service." The determination of whether and when a separation from service has occurred shall be made in accordance with the presumptions set forth in Treasury Regulation Section 1.409A-l(h). The Parties intend that this Agreement will be administered in accordance with Section 409A of the Code. To the extent that any provision of this Agreement is ambiguous as to its compliance with Section 409A of the Code, the provision shall be read in such a manner so that all payments hereunder comply with Section 409A of the Code. Each payment pursuant to this Agreement is intended to constitute a separate payment for purposes of Treasury Regulation Section 1.409A-2(b)(2). The Parties agree that this Agreement may be amended, as reasonably requested by either party, and as may be necessary to fully comply with Section 409A of the Code and all related rules and regulations in order to preserve the payments and benefits provided hereunder without additional cost to either party. The Company makes no representation or warranty and shall have no liability to the Executive or any other person if any provisions of this Agreement are determined to constitute deferred compensation subject to Section 409A of the Code but do not satisfy an exemption from, or the conditions of, such Section.

18. <u>Acknowledgment of Wage and Other Payments</u>. The Executive acknowledges and represents that, except as expressly provided in this Agreement, the Executive has been paid all wages, bonuses, compensation, benefits, and other amounts that any of the Releasees has ever owed to the Executive. The Executive is not entitled to any other compensation or benefits from the Company related to his employment following the Separation Date except as specifically set forth in this Agreement.

19. <u>Waiver of Jury Trial</u>. Each of the Executive and the Company irrevocably and unconditionally WAIVES ALL RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY PROCEEDING (WHETHER BASED ON CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE) ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT OR THE EXECUTIVE'S EMPLOYMENT BY THE COMPANY OR ANY AFFILIATE OF THE COMPANY, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION THE EXECUTIVE'S OR THE COMPANY'S PERFORMANCE UNDER, OR THE ENFORCEMENT OF, THIS AGREEMENT.

20. <u>Consent to Jurisdiction</u>. The Parties hereby consent to the jurisdiction of the state and federal courts of the State of Washington. Accordingly, with respect to any such court action, the Executive (a) submits to the personal jurisdiction of such courts; (b) consents to service of process; and (c) waives any other requirement (whether imposed by statute, rule of court, or otherwise) with respect to personal jurisdiction or service of process.

21. <u>Governing Law; Interpretation</u>. This is a Washington contract and shall be construed under and be governed in all respects by the laws of the State of Washington, without giving effect to the conflict of laws principles thereof. In the event of any dispute, this Agreement is intended by the Parties to be construed as a whole, to be interpreted in accordance with its fair

meaning, and not to be construed strictly for or against either Party or the "drafter" of all or any portion of this Agreement.

22. <u>Assignment; Successors and Assigns</u>. Neither the Executive nor the Company may make any assignment of this Agreement or any interest in it, by operation of law or otherwise, without the prior written consent of the other; *provided*, *however*, that the Company may assign its rights and obligations under this Agreement (including the Restrictive Covenants Agreement) without the Executive's consent to any affiliate or to any person or entity with whom the Company shall hereafter effect a reorganization or consolidation, into which the Company merges or to whom it transfers all or substantially all of its properties or assets. This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the Executive and the Company, and each of the Executive's death after the Separation Date but prior to the completion by the Company of all payments due to the Executive under this Agreement, the Company shall continue such payments to the Executive's beneficiary designated in writing to the Company prior to the Executive's death (or to the Executive's estate, if the Executive fails to make such designation).

23. <u>Counterparts</u>. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which when so executed and delivered shall be taken to be an original; but such counterparts shall together constitute one and the same document.

[Signature page follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties, intending to be legally bound, have executed this Agreement on the date(s) indicated below.

ABSCI CORPORATION

By: <u>/s/ Sean McClain</u> Name: Sean McClain Title: Founder & Chief Executive Officer

Date: September 30, 2022

EXECUTIVE

<u>/s/ Matthew Weinstock</u> Matthew Weinstock

Date: September 30, 2022

EXHIBIT A

Restrictive Covenants Agreement

CONSULTING AGREEMENT

This "<u>Agreement</u>" is made and entered into by and between Matthew Weinstock ("<u>Consultant</u>") and Absci Corporation (the "<u>Company</u>") (each a "<u>Party</u>" and collectively the "<u>Parties</u>"). This Agreement shall become effective as of the Separation Date as defined in the Separation Agreement between the Parties dated October 4, 2022 (the "<u>Separation Agreement</u>", such effective date, the "<u>Effective Date</u>"). Terms with initial capitalization not otherwise defined shall have the meanings ascribed to such terms in the Separation Agreement. The Company and Consultant hereby agree as follows:

1. <u>Services</u>. Consultant agrees to perform such consulting, advisory and related services to and for the Company as may be reasonably requested from time to time by the Company's Chief Executive Officer, Chief Innovation Officer, or other duly authorized executive officer (the "<u>Services</u>"), but it is not contemplated that Consultant will be provided with or be granted access to any material nonpublic information regarding the Company in connection with his performance of the Services subsequent to the Separation Date.

2. <u>Term of Agreement; Termination</u>. The term of this Agreement and Consultant's Services hereunder shall commence as of the Effective Date. The term of this Agreement, and the Consultant's service relationship hereunder, shall end upon the earliest of (i) five (5) business days following the receipt by Company of a written notice of termination from Consultant; (ii) the Consultant's receipt of written notice from the Company of the Consultant's material breach of this Agreement; (iii) the Consultant's continued failure or refusal to perform services hereunder within ten (10) days following receipt of written notice from the Company; (iv) the Consultant's death; or (v) June 4, 2023. The term of this Agreement shall be referred to as the "Consulting Period".

3. <u>Compensation; End of Equity Vesting</u>. As consideration for Consultant's rendering the Services, the Company shall pay Consultant \$275.00 per hour, up to a maximum of 120 hours per month, payable within 30 days of the Company's receipt from Consultant of an invoice detailing the number of hours and a description of the Services performed during such 30-day period. As described more fully in the Separation Agreement, and notwithstanding Consultant's continued service relationship with the Company pursuant to this Agreement and anything to the contrary set forth in the Equity Documents, Consultant will cease vesting in Consultant's outstanding equity, including shares of restricted stock subject to the Company's repurchase right, on the Separation Date subject in all other respects to the terms of the Equity Documents.

4. <u>Independent Contractor</u>. Consultant is not, nor shall Consultant be deemed to be at any time during the term of this Agreement, an employee of the Company, and therefore Consultant shall not be entitled to any benefits provided by the Company to its employees (including such items as health and disability benefits). Consultant's status and relationship with the Company shall be that of an independent contractor and consultant. Consultant shall not state or imply, directly or indirectly, that Consultant is empowered to bind the Company without the Company's prior written consent. Nothing herein shall create, expressly or by implication, a partnership, joint venture, or other association between the Parties. Consultant shall be solely responsible for payment of all charges and taxes arising from his relationship to the Company as a Consultant.

5. <u>Warranties of Consultant</u>. Consultant represents to the Company that (i) with respect to any information, know-how, knowledge or data disclosed by Consultant to the Company in the performance of this Agreement, Consultant has the full and unrestricted right to disclose the same; and (ii) Consultant is free to undertake the Services required by this Agreement, and there is, and shall be, no conflict of interest between Consultant's performance of this Agreement and any obligation Consultant may have to other parties.

6. Certain Covenants of Consultant.

(a) Consultant agrees that during the term of this Agreement, Consultant shall not, directly or indirectly, engage or participate in any Competing Business. "Competing Business,"

person, entity, joint venture, facility, partnership, association or other organization that develops, manufactures or markets and products, or performs any services, that involve (i) artificial intelligence-based discovery and/or design of therapeutic recombinant proteins; (ii) artificial intelligence-based or algorithm-based discovery of therapeutic targets; (iii) the development of bioproduction solutions for the production of therapeutic recombinant proteins containing non-standard amino acids; and (iv) the development of bioproduction solutions for the production of therapeutic antibodies or antibody derivatives in a microbial host.

(b) Consultant acknowledges and reaffirms Consultant's Continuing Obligations and Section 8(b) of the Employment Agreement (as clarified by Section 5 of the Separation Agreement).

7. <u>Indemnification</u>. Consultant shall indemnify and hold the Company, its affiliates and their respective directors, officers, agents and employees harmless from and against all claims, demands, losses, damages and judgments, including court costs and attorneys' fees, arising out of or based upon any breach or alleged breach by Consultant of any obligation set forth in this Agreement, or Consultant's gross negligence or willful misconduct. Consultant further agrees to indemnify the Company and hold it harmless to the extent of any obligation imposed on the Company (i) to pay withholding taxes or any other applicable taxes; or (ii) otherwise resulting from Consultant's being determined not to be an independent contractor.

8. <u>Confidentiality</u>. At all times, both during and after Consultant's service relationship with the Company, Consultant agrees to hold all Confidential Information (as hereinafter defined) of the Company (or other parties whose Confidential Information the Company has in its possession under obligations of confidentiality) in trust and strict confidence and, except as may be authorized by the Company in writing, shall not use for any purpose other than the performance of the Services under this Agreement, nor disclose such Confidential Information to any person, association, company, entity or other organization (whether for profit or not for profit). As used herein, "Confidential Information which Consultant has acquired or may acquire as a result of, or related to, his relationship with the Company that is not publicly available, including but not limited to, information concerning the Company's business, finances, operations, strategic planning, research and development activities, products, research developments, improvements, processes, trade secrets, services, cost and pricing policies, formulae, diagrams, schematics, notes, data, memoranda, methods, know-how, techniques, inventions, and marketing strategies. Confidential Information shall also include information received by the Company from third parties under an obligation of confidentiality.

9. Ownership of Work Product and Enforcement of Intellectual Property. Consultant shall communicate in writing and disclose to the Company promptly and fully all concepts, ideas, inventions, formulae, algorithms, software code, trade secrets, know-how, technical or business innovations, writings, discoveries, designs, developments, methods, modifications, improvements, processes, databases, computer programs, techniques, graphics or images, audio or visual works or other works of authorship and patents or patent rights created, reduced to practice, or conceived by Consultant during the term of this Agreement or for six (6) months thereafter (whether or not patentable or copyrightable and whether made solely by Consultant or jointly with others), which result from the Services that Consultant performs for the Company or which result from information derived from the Company or its employees, agents or other consultants (all of the foregoing herein collectively and individually called "Works"). The Works shall be and remain the sole and exclusive property of the Company or its nominees whether or not patented or copyrighted and without regard to termination of this Agreement. The Works and all related Intellectual Property Rights (as hereinafter defined) are being created at the instance of the Company and shall be deemed to be "works made for hire" under the United States copyright laws, and Consultant hereby does assign and transfer, and to the extent any such assignment cannot be made at present, will assign and transfer, to the Company and its successors and assigns all of Consultant's right, title and interest in all Works or any Ireleted Intellectual Property Rights for treatment as "works made for hire", or if Consultant retains any interest therein for any other reason, Consultant hereby assigns and transfers, and will assign and transfer, to the Company all ownership and interest in such Works and any and all Ireletedual Property Rights in and to such Works or that claim or cover any such Works. Consulta



employment with the Company, with respect to the procurement, maintenance and enforcement of Intellectual Property Rights related to the Works. As used herein, "<u>Intellectual Property Rights</u>" means, collectively, all rights in, to and under patents, trade secret rights, copyrights, trademarks, service marks, trade dress, and similar rights of any type under the laws of any governmental authority, including without limitation, all applications and registrations relating to the foregoing.

10. <u>Company Data</u>. Any data or other materials furnished by the Company for use by Consultant in connection with the Services shall remain the sole property of the Company and shall be held in trust and confidence by Consultant in accordance with this Agreement. The Company may obtain the return of the Company data or other materials furnished to Consultant upon written notice to Consultant requesting such return, and in any event Consultant shall promptly return such data or materials upon termination of this Agreement and will not keep or make copies of any such data or materials.

11. Defend Trade Secrets Act of 2016. Consultant understands that pursuant to the federal Defend Trade Secrets Act of 2016, Consultant shall not be held criminally or civilly liable under any federal or state trade secret law for the disclosure of a trade secret that (a) is made (i) in confidence to a federal, state, or local government official, either directly or indirectly, or to an attorney, and (ii) solely for the purpose of reporting or investigating a suspected violation of law; or (b) is made in a complaint or other document filed in a lawsuit or other proceeding if such filing is made under seal.

12. <u>Remedies Upon Breach</u>. Consultant understands that the restrictions contained in this Agreement are necessary for the protection of the business and goodwill of the Company and Consultant considers them to be reasonable for such purpose. Any breach of this Agreement is likely to cause the Company substantial and irrevocable damage and therefore, in the event of such breach, the Company, in addition to such other remedies which may be available, will be entitled to specific performance and other injunctive relief.

Miscellaneous. This Agreement together with all exhibits hereto, contains the entire understanding of the Parties with respect to the 13 matters contained herein, and supersedes all proposals and agreements, written or oral, and all other communications between the Parties relating to the subject matter of this Agreement; provided that the Continuing Obligations, Section 8(b) of the Employment Agreement (as clarified by Section 5 of the Separation Agreement) and the Equity Documents will remain in full force and effect. In signing this Agreement, the Consultant is not relying on any promise or representation of the Company except as expressly set forth herein. Neither this Agreement nor any right or obligation hereunder or interest herein may be assigned or transferred by Consultant without the express written consent of the Company. The Company may assign this Agreement to its affiliates, successors and assigns, and the Consultant expressly consents to such assignment. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Washington without regard to its conflict of laws rules. Any disputes relating to this Agreement or the Services shall be heard exclusively before Washington state or federal courts. The Parties expressly agree to such exclusive jurisdiction and fora and hereby waive any right to a trial by jury with respect to any such dispute. This Agreement may not be modified or amended except in writing signed or executed by Consultant and the Company. In case any provisions (or portions thereof) contained in this Agreement will, for any reason, be held invalid, illegal, or unenforceable in any respect, such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability will not affect the other provisions of this Agreement, and this Agreement will be construed as if such invalid, illegal or unenforceable provision had never been contained herein. If, moreover, any one or more of the provisions contained in this Agreement shall for any reason be held to be excessively broad as to duration, geographical scope, activity or subject, it will be construed by limiting and reducing it, so as to be enforceable to the extent compatible with the applicable law as it will then appear.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have caused this Agreement to be duly executed as of the Effective Date.

ABSCI CORPORATION

By: /s/ Sean McClain Name: Sean McClain Title: Founder and CEO Date: September 30, 2022

CONSULTANT

By: /s/ Matthew Weinstock Name: Matthew Weinstock Date: September 30, 2022

CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO RULES 13a-14(a) AND 15d-14(a) UNDER THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934, AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 302 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

I, Sean McClain, certify that:

- 1. I have reviewed this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q of Absci Corporation;
- 2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- 4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
- 5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: November 9, 2022

By: /s/ Sean McClain

Sean McClain

Founder and Chief Executive Officer

CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO RULES 13a-14(a) AND 15d-14(a) UNDER THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934, AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 302 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

I, Gregory Schiffman, certify that:

- 1. I have reviewed this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q of Absci Corporation;
- 2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- 4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
- 5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: November 9, 2022

Ву:

/s/ Gregory Schiffman

Gregory Schiffman Chief Financial Officer

CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO 18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350, AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

In connection with the Quarterly Report of Absci Corporation (the "Company") on Form 10-Q for the period ending September 30, 2022 as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), I certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. § 1350, as adopted pursuant to § 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that:

- (1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended; and
- (2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Date: November 9, 2022

By:

/s/ Sean McClain

Sean McClain Founder and Chief Executive Officer

CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO 18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350, AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

In connection with the Quarterly Report of Absci Corporation (the "Company") on Form 10-Q for the period ending September 30, 2022 as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), I certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. § 1350, as adopted pursuant to § 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that:

The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended; and

The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Date: November 9, 2022

By: /s/ Gregory Schiffman

Gregory Schiffman Chief Financial Officer